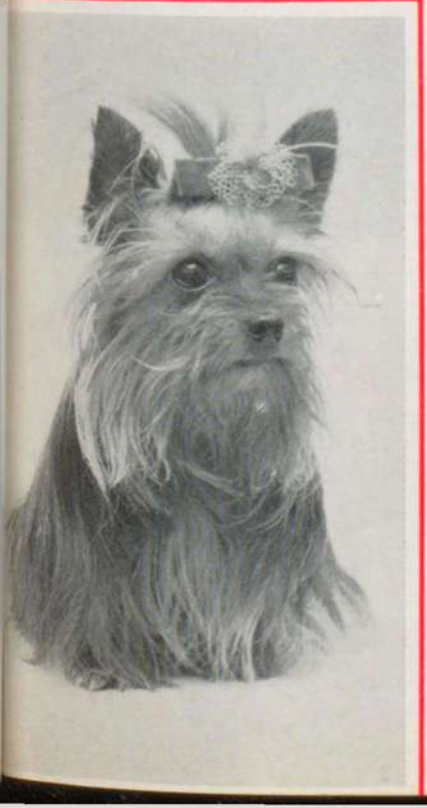
DOGS IN CANADA

APRIL 64 / FIFTY CENTS

Left, Yorkshire Terrier Ch. Wedgewood's Personality. Below, left to right, Yorkshire Terrier Ch. Diana So Blue; Silver Beige Poodles Jeanette of Clarges and Bridgit Bardot. OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. J. Nelson, c/o Poodle Boutique, 5327 Decarie Blvd., Montreal, Quebec.



Kennel Tests Prove New Burgerbits gives dogs the taste they really like... the solid nutrition they need.

The Great New Taste* of Burgerbits

now in "flavour-kernel" form

Here's the dog food that kennel tests proved superior to all others in palatability and nutrition.

Dogs tested preferred new Burgerbits . . . thrived on new Burgerbits.

Here's why:

Increased Fat Content, with an improved fat-protein ratio, gives unsurpassed palatability, maintains glossy coats and healthy skin, helps prevent shedding.

New Flavour-Kernels. Smooth preformed kernels of uniform size and shape eliminate jagged, uneven particles and dust of ordinary dog foods. Spray coating of natural meat fats locks in flavour, protects nutrients.

Aids Digestion. New Burgerbits is expanded to gelatinize starches for easier digestion.

Less Porous. Crunchier consistency helps keep teeth, gums and jaw healthy . . . absorbs liquids without getting mushy . . . feeding pans clean easily without scraping or scouring.

Exceeds NRC Requirements for daily nutritional intake, providing a complete and balanced diet.

Feed Dry or Wet. Kennel tests prove that many dogs prefer Burgerbits dry. Fed wet, Burgerbits retains the crunchy texture and meaty aroma dogs really enjoy.

Special Professional Discounts. As with all of Dr. Ballard's Dog Foods, new Burgerbits carries a special Kennel Discount. Your local representative will be pleased to provide you with details.

Dr. Ballard's

DOGS IN CANADA

APRIL 64 VOL. 54 NO. 7 APEX PUBLISHERS AND PUBLICITY LIMITED

cover story

Poodle Boutique, owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Nelson, take pleasure in presenting, on this month's cover, some of their top quality Yorkshire Terriers and Toy and Miniature Poodles.

Top Left: Ch. Wedgewood's Personality – this merry little 2½ lb. show girl was shown in the States last year and has two points to go to complete her American championship. She is retaining her rich colors and flowing coat.

Bottom Left: Ch. Diana So Blue – although retired, maturity and age seem to enhance her beauty and personality – Diana is really unique.

Bottom Centre: Jeanette of Clarges – better known to her friends as Joujou. Joujou is a silver beige 12" Miniature Poodle, and a proud great grand-mother to three generations of pure silver beige Toy and Miniature Poodles. Joujou has an excellent temperament, disposition and built. Her puppies are so sought after because of the incomparable qualities and color, that they were sold long before she whelped. Two of her sons have completed their championship in the States. Although Joujou is only five, she has retired and left her place to her children. She is now a highly independent miss and leads the life of luxury and leisure of an elegant lady. Her favourite playmates are Yorkie, a little Yorkshire Terrier of five, and Fifi, a huge blond American Cocker Spaniel.

Lower Right: Bridgit Bardot – better known as Bi-Bi to her friends – a gorgeous 9" square Toy Poodle. Bi-Bi has inherited her mother's lovely coloring and temperament. She is two years old, and her mother, Jeanette of Clarges, is very proud of her.

These are but some of the many Yorkshire Terriers and Poodles that you will meet at Poodle Boutique. If you should drop in you might see Pee Wee, the future Yorkshire Terrier stud who weighs ½ a pound, or Bambi, a silver beige Toy Poodle stud, and many others.

Although this has been an exceptionally busy year, Mrs. Nelson is now concentrating only on quality and temperament. Enquiries regarding stock and stud service should be made to Poodle Boutique, 5327 Decarie Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec.

features

13 *Westminster '64*, EVELYN MCCULLOUGH
16 *Skin Diseases*, P. W. PENNOCK, D.V.M.
25 *That Question of Temperament*
31 *Show Training Class*
40 *Eileen McEachren Memorial Trophy*

departments

1 *Cover Story*
2 *Letters to the Editor*
2 *Memo from the Editor*
5 *Obedience*, ED O'BRIEN
6 *Humanely Speaking*, TOM HUGHES
26 *Club Roundup*
32 *Recent Winners*

canadian kennel club

7 *Coming Shows and Trials*
11 *Application for Kennel Names*
17 *Show and Trial Results*

Editor Kaye M. Peer **Manager** Elizabeth Dunn
Circulation, Books Phyllis Smith

Publishers Elizabeth Dunn, Kaye M. Peer

DOGS IN CANADA, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited (924-2166) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are reserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising cuts for three months only. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. Final closing date: 10th preceding publication date. Subscription rates: Canada and United States, $5.00 per year; all other countries $6.00 per year; single copy 50c. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario

letters
TO THE EDITOR

If you have any suggestions, any comments or constructive criticism to make concerning articles in this magazine, or with regard to shows, your opinion of what is happening to various breeds with regard to size, color, coat, etc., write a brief letter to the Editor. We must reserve the right, however, to edit same.

come back, old timer

. . . Please don't allow free speech to be stopped and constructive criticism to end. Keep the Old Timer column going. It is one of the best in your magazine.

V. R. TITTERINGTON
Peterborough, Ont.

. . . It is with great regret that I note the discontinuance of the Old Timer. I have found every one of his articles interesting, informative and helpful and, to me, one of the highlights of the magazine. I feel that the magazine can ill afford to lose such articles as the Old Timer and I am amazed that it is being discontinued. I cannot help but feel that, had some kind of vote or questionnaire to the members of the Canadian Kennel Club been put, the vote to have the magazine carry the Old Timer's articles would have been just about unanimous. It is unfortunate that a few are able to make such decisions on matters of this kind.

(MISS) LOLA RICHARDS
Hamilton, Ont.

. . . It is a long time since I have felt so strongly about anything as I do about the summary dismissal of Tim Reid and his column, The Old Timer, from the pages of *Dogs in Canada*. I am sure a great percentage of readers will agree with me that if they didn't have time to read the whole magazine the day it arrived, they had to read his column right away. Naturally he riled some directors of the CKC (I didn't always agree with him either) for he said some things that hit them where it hurts, but for the most part he succeeded in putting forth views that made us ALL think and reflect and take a good look at ourselves as dog lovers and breeders.

I doubt very much that the publishers of *Dogs in Canada* go along with this summary dismissal at all; they are powerless, since the CKC can in fact withdraw financial support simply by refusing to include *Dogs in Canada* with every membership, and put them out of business. I say to the publishers of *Dogs in Canada* —GO OUT OF BUSINESS — GO INTO BANKRUPTCY LEGALLY — THROW OFF THE YOKE OF CKC DOMINATION. Start all over again when the tumult and shouting has died down, charging the CKC the same as anyone else for these subscriptions — we as members will be glad to absorb the increase and you, as publishers, will be able to get on with the job. May I also suggest that you locate your offices in another building — you are just too near CKC headquarters.

Members — arise and protest! The only alternative is for *Dogs in Canada* to be published by one of the trade paper chains, Maclean-Hunter or Southam-Maclean, to whom I know the CKC would never dare dictate!

MRS. E. H. CAMPBELL
Toronto 12, Ont.

. . . *Reader Compbell's explosive response and loyalty are heartwarming. However, DIC and CKC can go along together for many moons. Like a marriage, there's a contract that says so.* —Ed.

. . . One of the worthwhile items in *Dogs in Canada* has been the Old Timer's articles, and I looked forward to his remarks each month. They were most helpful — good enough, many times, to be kept for future reading, and delivered with enough kindly humor to make the reading doubly enjoyable.

It is the privilege of any magazine or newspaper to continue or discontinue any article but in this case I feel the decision to discontinue (through, one understands, pressure from a few) is a short-sighted policy and a loss to the magazine's reade

I extend my personal thanks, throug your magazine, to the author of the O Timer for his thought-provoking and hel ful articles.

(MRS.) M. COOP
Biscayne Kennels Reg'd.,
Hamilton, Ont.

. . . I am completely amazed that yo would so easily accept the passing of th "Old-Timer" column from your magazin It was unquestionably the best feature your magazine and the one place whe *Dogs in Canada* excelled over the com petitors.

DOUGLAS BUNDO
Sebastopol, Calif.

. . . What a pity the "Old Timer" is n in his usual place. His comments we always so refreshing and brought o points of interest to all dog fanciers.

I trust everything will soon be straigh ened out and he will be signed on agai and be puffing away at his pipe ov many more interesting topics.

M. BLANCHE ROBER
Toronto, Ont.

. . . It is with great regret that we re of the decision of Mr. E. B. Reid to wit draw his column, The Old Timer, fro *Dogs in Canada*. We appreciate and agr with his reasons for this decision, but is a sorry day for all dogdom, when fr speech is silenced.

MRS. I. DIAMO
Kirkland, Que.

. . . I have followed Mr. Reid's articl with great interest. At a time when mo and more attention is being focused dogs it ill-behooves any dog fancier to back and let one of our clearest voi of sanity be smothered.

more on page

memo
FROM THE EDITOR

BREED NOTES make their first appearance in the May issue of *Dogs in Canada*. As with any new departure, a few months will be required to refine the contents and space.

The purpose of Breed Notes, it was explained in an earlier issue, is to provide information and interesting material on as many breeds as possible in every issue. In the matter of space, it was stated that the amount delegated to any breed will have a direct bearing on the amount of advertising space allotted for that breed in that issue.

This is a matter of necessary economy due to spiralling costs and unrelated income. Your publishers are trying their utmost to maintain the high standards for which they have gained solid repute.

Contents of Breed Notes: There are endless topics of interest and news about every breed, no matter how little or how well known it is. Please *do* send in items such as

- Unusual size of litter for your breed.
- Exceptional progress, such as a Chihuahua gaining its UD, possibly the only one in Canada to do so.
- Feats in the field, or unusual occurrences during a field trial.
- Acts of heroism.
- Demonstrations of Obedience in schools, plazas, for senior citizens, and other groups.
- Fashion shows in which dogs play a role.
- Imports or exports, particularly a far country.
- Loss of an outstanding dog wh name readers would recognize as su

Do not send: Items which belong the advertising columns, news of Ca dian wins, which appear in the offi results.

What about club activities? Ne should be of national interest, such new officers, winners of club troph unusual club projects, top winners sanction shows.

Before long you will see the patte but in the meantime, use your good ju ment. If your item does not appe don't feel hurt. The reason for its n appearance will be genuine, believe It may appear in a later issue.

Please note: Items concerning peo belong in "Dogs and People". Let's h more.

VETZYME (SPECIALLY PROCESSED VETERINARY YEAST)

WORLD FAMOUS CONDITIONER & FOOD SUPPLEMENT

(Manufactured by Phillips Yeast Products Ltd., England)

ABSOLUTELY SAFE FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES

- VETZYME ensures an ABUNDANT and BALANCED supply of the B COMPLEX VITAMINS essential for canine health.
- VETZYME also supplies, in easily digestible form, significant amounts of calcium, phosphorus and other minerals necessary for the formation of sound bones and good teeth.
- VETZYME contains over 40% of First Class Body Building Protein, a dietary factor often lacking due to over refinement of food.
- VETZYME is a specially processed natural product, containing no drugs, is absolutely non-toxic, and is completely safe even WHEN ADMINSTERED IN MASSIVE DOSES.

Failure to provide an adequate supply of the above indispensable nutrients will manifest itself by such signs as LISTLESSNESS, UNDUE NERVOUSNESS, LOSS OF APPETITE, POOR AND FALLING COAT, INFLAMMATION OF SKIN, INTERDIGITAL CYSTS, etc.

The regular administration of VETZYME will greatly assist prevention of such conditions and help to maintain the dog in vigorous health.

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE VETZYME

ZEMOL

THE "CHLOROPHYLL PLUS" OINTMENT

By the Makers of VETZYME

FOR MINOR WOUNDS, CUTS, SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS (the skilled guidance of a veterinary surgeon should be sought in all cases of major injury), ECZEMA AND ALLIED SKIN CONDITIONS. ZEMOL is not "just another ointment" . . . it is something ENTIRELY NEW; a healing agent, safe in use and yet of remarkable power, perfected after long research coupled with extensive tests on animal subjects. The formula of ZEMOL shows not only the high percentage of active constituents employed, but in addition the presence of the remarkable healing agent CHLOROPHYLL — IN WATER-SOLUBLE FORM.

FOR RAPID HEALING AND RELIEF IN ABOVE SKIN CONDITIONS — TRY ZEMOL.

SEND FOR POST-FREE BOOKLET "ZEMOL" giving full details of formula, uses and advantages of this REMARKABLE NEW VETERINARY OINTMENT with details of "the two-way treatment".

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE ZEMOL

Prices:—**VETZYME:** trial size (60 tablets) 85c; 120 tablets $1.40; 600 tablets $5.00; 2,000 tablets $12.00; 5,000 tablets $22.00. All tablets 10 grain. Also in powder form.
ZEMOL:—Trial size (1 oz.) 85c; 4 oz. jar $2.25. All prices postage paid.

Whether purchased at a store or direct from above address, all trial sizes are sold on a money-back guarantee — If YOU are not satisfied that VETZYME or ZEMOL has been of benefit to your dog, simply return bottle and your purchase price will be refunded in full.

FOR CATS, USE "KITZYME"

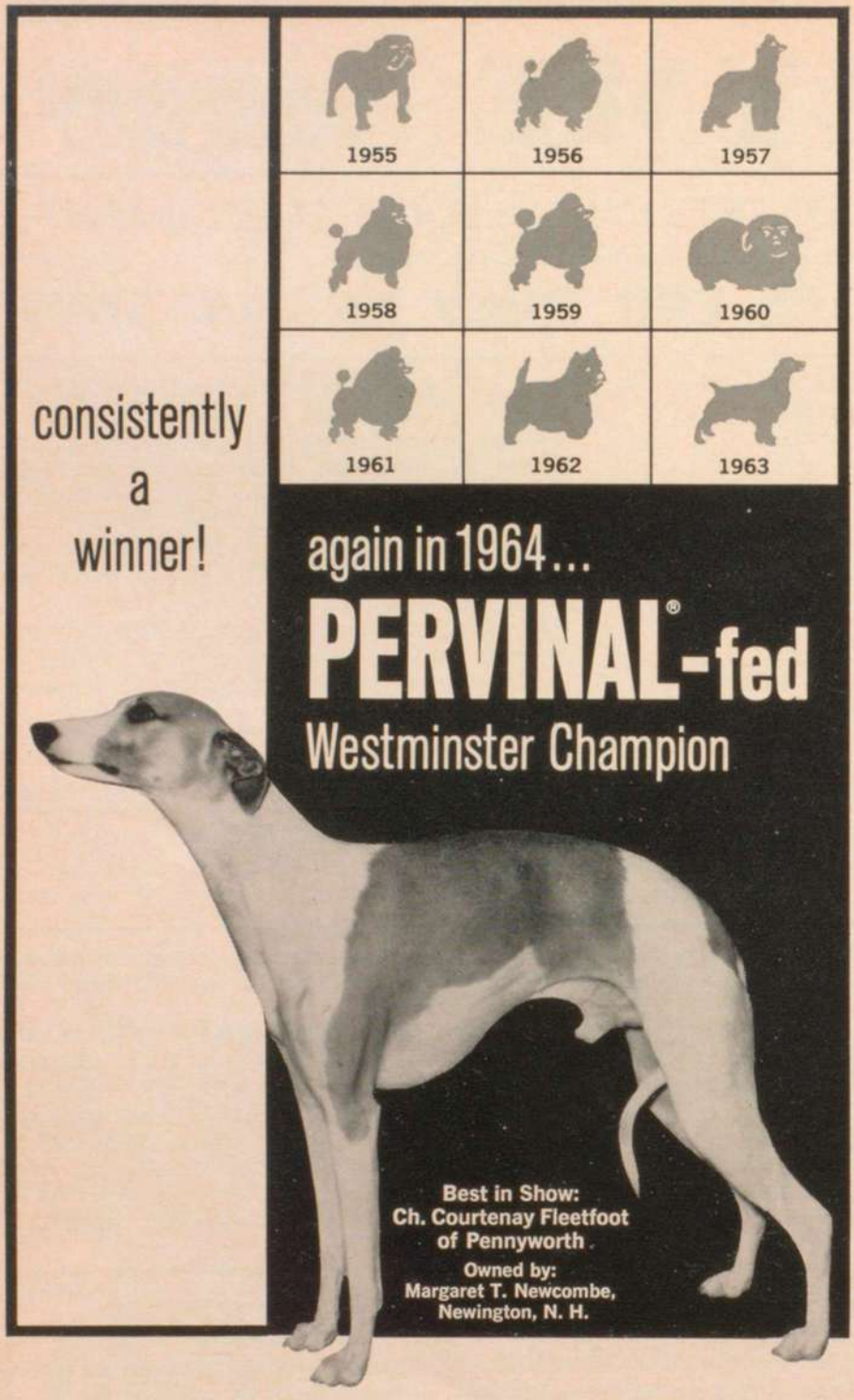
FOR ALL CAGE BIRDS, USE "P.Y.M."

For Supplies of Vetzyme or Zemol try your nearest Pet Store or Food Dealer—If he does not have supplies or is unwilling to obtain them for you, write direct to Sole Distributor for Canada—

HUNTER BRAND MFG. LTD.

95 ST. ZOTIQUE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, P.Q.

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND LITERATURE — TRADE INQUIRIES SOLICITED



To help keep your dog in top condition feed PERVINAL, the nutritional conditioner of champions. Veterinarians, owners, breeders, and handlers rely on PERVINAL. It is especially helpful for pregnant and lactating bitches, puppies and "run-down" dogs.

Your dogs too will benefit from PERVINAL'S contribution to good nutrition necessary for:

normal growth and reproductive function • full, glossy coat • clear skin and eyes • sound bones and teeth • resistance to disease • good digestion and elimination • better nerve and muscle coordination

PERVINAL, combines in a single supplement, vitamins-minerals-lipotropics-bioflavonoids; available in tasty tablets, or convenient powder, drops and syrup.

for samples and literature, write . . .

u. s. vitamin corporation of canada, ltd.

Veterinary Products Division • 8370 Labarre Street, Montreal 9, Canada

I sincerely believe that Mr. Re column will be with us again as strength of his popularity becomes kno

MRS. GRACE PE

Dugald, Man.

we should be concerned

. . . In reply to Mrs. Aalder's comme on my concern about the spelling of plural of Keeshond — Keeshonden Keeshonds — and her "why bother" o ion, I think we should be concerned, the sake of show secretaries across Dominion, CKC reports and *Dogs Canada* magazine, etc., let us have it form or the other. It is confusing w we see both plural forms used. (See ters to the Editor, December, 1963) note that Mrs. Aalders uses the fo "Keeshonden" in her letter to the Edi in November, 1963 — the form which to now has been considered correct he If it is easier for Canadian records g erally to use Keeshonds instead of Ke honden, then let's make it official.

With regard to the pronunciation Schipperke, perhaps our "Skipper — k is too harsh for those coming from Holla or Belgium but in the opinion of Schipperke breeders I have talked to the past 20 years or have contacted sin Mrs. Aalder's letter, it is the closest the accepted, and easiest, pronunciation Canadians.

MRS MARY H

Brandon, Man.

pleased with rep

. . . We were very pleased to learn of appointment of Mr. Ed O'Brien as new Obedience Representative for Ontar The Canadian Kennel Club is to be co mended for its admirable choice in t respect. We feel that our cause will well served.

GRACE E. PROU

Mijoy Kennels, Reg'd., Willowdale, Ont.

our apologies

. . . The Executive and Members of T Cocker Spaniel Club of Central Ontar Inc. wish to take this opportunity of pressing their sincere apologies to T Canadian Kennel Club and the Fo City Kennel Club regarding a matter wh was brought forward at the Annual G eral Meeting on February 22, 1964. wish to state here that we acted in go faith and had no reason to think that had been given false information.

MRS. J. M. PALM

Secretary-Treasurer, on behalf of our President and all members.

foyle handbooks

. . . This (on the Smooth Fox Terrier) one of the finest works obtainable for g ting people acquainted with the bre Photography is superb. One goes with ea dog purchased here.

MRS. JANE H. KU

Colfax, Calif.

not the first

. . . Cannot resist (didn't try very har pointing out that your attractive Janu cover was not the first "Obedience" as stated in good faith by Grace Prob in the February "letters". Our Lhasa Ap Peter Robin, CD, was featured on cover of the March, 1953 issue, retrievi his dumbbell over a hurdle. This en issue was an "Obedience Booster". Ma we should have more of them.

LORNA CASGRA

Westmount, Que.

OBEDIENCE

Ed. O'Brien, Canfield, Ont., is well-known as Canada's leading professional trainer of dogs in Obedience work. He is a licensed Judge, one of Canada's first. He began his career in the West, training dogs for herding and other farm work. Since moving to Ontario he has specialized in training dogs for police and guard work and for disabled people. Mr. O'Brien also breeds German Shepherds and Dobermans.

A SLOGAN FOR OBEDIENCE ENTHUSIASTS

At a meeting of people interested in Obedience standards, held a short time ago, a subject was brought up in which there would appear to be a good deal of interest, judging by the letters which have reached me. The question concerned the advisability of creating a higher degree than utility, in Obedience. It would seem that none of those taking part had in mind the long-discussed "Service Dog" line of work, rather, they were thinking, as I understand it, of a further series of exercises that could be performed in the ordinary Obedience ring. One questioner at the above-mentioned meeting, (incidentally one of the best handlers in Obedience) seemed to be somewhat indignant that those heading up Obedience had not already prepared a slate of exercises for the proposed higher degree.

While I agree that it is disappointing to find oneself with an outstanding dog who no longer has a future in Obedience because he has obtained the Utility degree nevertheless, as I pointed out to my friend, it is hardly fair to expect the few people who do *most* of the work in Obedience to do it *all*. Also, if an Obedience enthusiast has ideas for improving trials, why not write them down and mail them to Mr. George Mehlenbacher, the Obedience chairman? No one person is likely to come up with a whole series of exercises for a higher degree, but if each one interested would send the things he would like to see included, the chairman could then draw up, from the suggestions submitted, a list of exercises for the consideration of his committee.

With this interest in a further degree, it is hard for some of us to understand why, over the years, so many things have been dropped from the exercises required to obtain any of the degrees, and the strong opposition to even the slightest change unless designed to make it easier for the dog and his trainer. Why, for instance, was the left-about turn discontinued? Surely its purpose was to challenge the dog to prove that he knew on which side he should heel? Next, we argued back and forth about putting the dogs down by hand and finally ended up with the ridiculous rule now in effect, which is too long to quote verbatim but can be found on page 26 of the Regulations and Standards. Our next move was to cut out all sits to finish off the Long Down and Stand for Examination exercises.

The so-called Scent Discrimination is now done in practically every case with the judge placing out the articles with a pair of tongs, the only articles touched by hand being those allotted to the handler. Where does discrimination enter into this, when all articles except the handlers' are scentless? Some years ago, Scent Discrimination was done by tossing a number of articles into the ring, key cases, gloves, billfolds etc., which were supplied by ring-siders, and among them would be one article of similar type belonging to the dog's owner. This, in my opinion, was real Scent Discrimination, as each article had a different scent. It would be interesting to know just how and when this business with tongs got started. Certainly there is no mention of tongs in the Regulations and Standards.

While I am definitely in favor of a higher degree than Utility, I would feel happier if those advocating it would take a stand against the continual lowering of the number of things required to qualify a dog for the degrees we already have.

This easing up on general obedience has been brought forcibly to our attention during the past few weeks, here at Edlyn, for we have been asked to supply a number of dogs for guard work. As it was not possible to fill this order from our own stock, we have examined numerous dogs the owners believed to be suitable for this type of work. A fair number of the dogs examined allegedly had been trained in Obedience, yet not one of them was under control to the extent that the owner could remove the leash when the dog was taken off the home property.

Surely it goes without question that to obtain the respect of the general public for Obedience we must do more than have our dogs go through certain motions in a ring; they very definitely must be well-behaved everywhere. If, for instance, it is not possible to walk across country and let the dog run free, in full confidence that he will come back when ordered, how can we claim that he is obedient? Is anyone going

please turn to page 32

THINK!

NOT A SICK DOG IN 5 YEARS

THANKS TO WONDERFUL ZEV

W. K. BUCKLEY LTD.,
559 College Street,
Toronto, Ontario. April 16, 1963

Dear Sir:

ZEV has kept my kennel safe for the past five years. My American Cocker Spaniels are always in top condition and no sick dogs.

I always get a gallon, all good kennels should not be without it.

I give ZEV as it comes from the bottle in the morning feeding and all puppies at 4 weeks.

Had a female I bought with tape, gave her ZEV for 10 days — soon no worms.

Sold 5 last week and all had ZEV on their diet sheet.

Thanking you for your wonderful ZEV and wishing your Company loads of success in the future.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Hugh Knox,
19 Brussels Street,
Toronto 18, Ontario.

***Home of Can. and Am. Ch. Biggs Snow Storm.**

FEED PANS LICKED CLEAN

"My dogs are German Shepherds and stay outside in any kind of weather. As a general rule in hot weather, the best eaters will leave food and it has to be disposed of because it gets sour. Since adding your product ZEV the feeding pans are clean and I mean "licked clean."

Sincerely,
(Sgnd.) Gerhardt Plaga,
Tatarus Kennels, Reg.,
13950 Eaton Pike,
New Lebanon, Ohio.

THREE DOSES ENDS COUGHS

"My Ch. Kavilla's Golden Token came home with a cough, 3 doses of ZEV was the end of the cough.

"Worms, they seem a problem always, but ZEV has at long last when used every day in the Pom's feed, put an end to this worry."

Sincerely,
(Sgnd.) Mrs. V. G. Munz,
4550 Perry Ave.,
Sacramento, Calif.

These are only a few of the numerous unsolicited letters of praise from grateful users of ZEV.

A ZEV DOG IS A HEALTHY DOG

Sold by most Drug, Pet and Harness Stores - or direct from

W. K. BUCKLEY LTD., TORONTO

8 oz. $1.50 ½ gal. $6.50 1 gal. $12.50

DELIVERY FREE

THE DOG NEWS
Gives You News of American Shows
articles of interest and value and illustrations galore
Subscribe now — $4.00 per year
406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.

PULVEX *Please*

"Pulvex Worm Caps For My Worm Problems"

"I get worms now and then, but you can get rid of roundworms (ascarids) for me... just mix PULVEX WORM CAPS in my food. No after-effects ... no starving... no vomiting." Packaged for dogs, puppies, cats and kittens. At leading pet depts. or send $1 to Pulvex, Dept. D, VioBin (Canada) Limited, St. Thomas, Ontario.

FREE: Ask for valuable pet care book.

STOP THAT SCRATCHING
with
REX
WHEAT GERM
OIL

Just a few drops daily in the feed prevents itchy scaly skin and Summer Eczema. Essential natural oil from "life of the wheat" helps maintain a beautiful glossy coat and keeps condition.

Money Back Guarantee of Satisfaction
Can. Dist.

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

HUMANELY "SPEAKING"

Who breeds unwanted dogs? The General Manager of the Ontario Humane queries

Are the breeders of purebred dogs contributing to the ever-growing number of dogs that are not really wanted; that are, in fact, in excess of the number of dogs that the public really want and are willing to provide a good home for? I feel that the majority of responsible breeders only breed the number of litters that they know they can dispose of by normal methods, based on their experience in their breed. In other words they know what the market will stand and what the demand is. But I am certain that some breeders are breeding simply for the sake of breeding. The puppies that result are offered to the general public with an almost desperate hope that someone will buy them. However many puppies are not sold but are almost given away, in the end. This applies particularly to certain breeds; breeds that are 'common' because they were too easy to breed in the first place. I believe these breeders must accept some of the responsibility for the large number of unwanted dogs that invariably end up in a public pound and make up a large part of the unbelievable number of dogs that have to be killed each year.

I know that the pet store, the market place and the dealer all play a part in making a supply of dogs of all sizes and varieties easily and cheaply available to the public. I also know very well that most animal shelters do exactly the same thing for a different reason. I have criticized all these people for a long time for their short-sighted attitude. The "vicious" circle has to begin somewhere and few people breed cross bred dogs for profit these days. They may deal in the puppies but they don't keep a female for breeding purposes. I suppose much of indiscriminate breeding is the result of females running at large and the mating that almost inevitably results. The owner of a female that is mated in this way will rarely do the right thing and have the puppies put to sleep at birth; or better still, have the female injected by a vet to prevent the puppies ever being born. If a person doesn't care enough to prevent a female in season from running at large, it is highly doubtful if they will care enough to have veterinary treatment for their "pet".

But I wonder how many of these unfortunate dogs are themselves purebred? I wouldn't be surprised if many of them weren't female puppies sold off cheaply, or even given away, by breeders who simply couldn't sell them at the proper price to a person who was really interested in dogs as more than an animated toy for the kids; a toy that would soon lose its attraction and end up as nothing more than another "chore" for the housewife of the family to look after. And let's face it, that is exactly the average dog's position in life.

Perhaps the remarkably large number of "cross-breds" that are around lends some weight to the argument. The common description of the "mutt" was "a Heinz" or "57 varieties". But today many of the so called "mutts" are quite obviously easily recognizable as very close to one breed or another.

I suppose the one breed, more than any other that one associates with the cross-bred is, unfortunately, the Labrador. The breed pays a price for its lovely temperament, its reputation for being an ideal child's pet, it's well-known protectiveness and it's intense desire to be a part of the family. All these attributes are fine when they are utilized properly by the responsible owner; when they play a part in the training of the dog to be a companion and working dog. What a tragedy that these very same virtues should condemn the Lab to being the "Fanny Hill" of the dog world. The fact that the average Labrador will always throw large litters and, what's more important, rear them successfully, all adds up to more and more half-bred puppies running around on the "vicious circle" . . .

The same argument applies to other breeds. Collies at one time were the favourite target of the "impulse" buyer. And they suffered accordingly. And still do in the country districts. And it's a good job that Beagles don't stand any taller in the saddle. If they were six inches taller they would be prime favourites to give the "circle" a push round.

But you don't see many cross-bred Poodles, Boxers, Pinschers etc.

The breeders of *all* dogs have a very great responsibility to only breed those puppies that they can place in decent homes at the proper price. The curse of the dog world is the "cut-price pup".

Perhaps the present method of selling pups is old fashioned. After all, you would never try to run any other business in the way many kennels try to conduct their affairs. A large store would never dream of buying a large stock of some fancy imported item without having a pretty good idea of the demand. Perhaps the answer then is for kennels to try to determine, *in advance*, what the demand is going to be for any particular litter. Perhaps litters should only be bred to "order". Why not propose a paper marriage between two dogs; illustrate the offer with photos of the sire and the dam; produce their lines for two or three generations and then sell the

more on page 33

COMING SHOWS AND TRIALS!

This material is prepared by The Canadian Kennel Club. Any correspondence should be addressed to: T. S. Adams, Office Manager, The Canadian Kennel Club, 1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

COMING CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
1 9 6 4

(* Indicates All-Breed Shows)
(O.T.—Denotes Licensed Obedience Trial in conjunction with Championship Shows).

*April 11 — FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Show Chairman: Gerald A. Storey, 217 Hanwell Road, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*April 11-12—KENT KENNEL CLUB, at Chatham, Ontario (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Olive Mills, Charing Cross, Ontario.

*April 17-18 — KIWANIS CLUB OF KERRISDALE, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Herbert K. Reeder, 2025 W. 37th Avenue, Vancouver 13, British Columbia.

*April 18 — KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB, at Peterborough, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Miss L. A. Langley, 13 Fleming Place, Peterborough, Ontario.

April 19 — B.C. COCKER SPANIEL CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for Spaniels (English & American Cocker). Secretary: Mrs. Joan W. Esary, 1930 Nelson Avenue, West Vancouver, British Columbia.

*April 24-25 — CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Marlyn Cadman, 6211 Lacombe Way, Calgary, Alberta.

April 25 — THE BULLMASTIFF FANCIERS OF CANADA, at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for Bullmastiffs). Secretary: Mrs. G. M. Evans, 283 West Point Crescent, West Hill, Ontario.

April 25 — ALBERTA POODLE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (Specialty Show for All Poodles). Show Secretary: Mrs. M. R. Macleod, 1318 - 87th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

April 25—DOMINION COLLIE — SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION, at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for Collies & Shetland Sheepdogs). Secretary: Mrs. J. Dubney, 4334 Harvard Avenue, Montreal 28, Quebec.

*April 25-26 — UNITED KENNEL CLUB INC., at Montreal, Quebec. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. M. A. Gray, P.O. Box 60B, St. Lazare de Vaudreuil, Quebec.

*May 1-2 — OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (2 Shows). Treasurer: J. W. Goodman, 547 Edison Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario.

*May 2 — MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, New Brunswick. Secretary: Mrs. J. E. Kelly, Box 584, Moncton, New Brunswick.

*May 2-3 — EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dorothy J. Doby, P.O. Box 511, Sherwood Park, Alberta.

*May 8-9 — VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOCIATION, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Secretary: Lcdr. D. G. Anderson, 405 Campbell Road, Victoria, British Columbia.

*May 9 — FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB, at London, Ontario, (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: S. H. Taylor, 241 Simcoe Street, London, Ontario.

May 10 — VANCOUVER ISLAND TERRIER CLUB, at Nanaimo, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for All Terriers). Secretary: Mrs. Margaret E. Freemantle, 3059 Glen Lake Road, R.R. #6, Victoria, British Columbia.

*May 10 — SARNIA KENNEL CLUB, at Point Edward, Ontario. (1 Show, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Miss Janet Le Neve, 1473 Hunt St., Sarnia, Ont.

*May 10-11 — NANAIMO KENNEL CLUB, at Nanaimo, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. K. Scott, P.O. Box 265, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

*May 15-16 — PRINCE ALBERT KENNEL CLUB, at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Patricia Harman, Box 1122, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

*May 16 — BARRIE KENNEL CLUB, at Barrie, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Rosalie N. Harvie, R.R. #5, Barrie, Ontario.

*May 16-17-18 — B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (3 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

*May 16-18 — TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB, at Amherst, Nova Scotia. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. W. J. Brooks, 132 Spring Street, Amherst, Nova Scotia.

May 17 — CANADIAN WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER CLUB, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for West Highland White Terriers). Show Secretary: Miss Alice M. Ross, 837 Bessborough Drive, Oshawa, Ontario.

*May 17 — THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at the Botanical Gardens, Paget, Bermuda. (1 Show, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Robert Rans, Burnt House Hill, Warwick West, Bermuda.

May 17 — THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 4). Show Secretary: A. J. Last, 273 Jeffcoat Drive, Rexdale, Ontario.

*May 17-18-19 — HUB CITY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Ritva Wheaton, P.O. Box 1374, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

*May 18 — PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Stratford, Ontario. (1 Show, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dorothy Baxter, Box 141, R.C.A.F. Station, Centralia, Ontario.

*May 20-21-22 — MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Mary Miller, 256 Ominica Street West, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

May 23 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF OTTAWA, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Cynthia D. Bourne, 1155 Normandy Crescent, Ottawa 5, Ontario.

*May 23-24 — THE REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Regina, Saskatchewan. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Alice Lalonde, 345 Lorne Street, Regina, Saskatchewan.

*May 29-30 — FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Miss Evelyn Little, P.O. Box 643, Winnipeg 1, Manitoba.

May 30—DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION, at Bradford, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Collies & Shetland Sheepdogs). Secretary: Mrs. R. D. Smuck, 80 Scott Street, Brampton, Ontario.

*May 30-31—AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Bradford, Ontario. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. A. R. Sacre, R.R. #3, Bolton, Ontario.

May 31 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Winifred Dorchester, 1365 29th Avenue, West Vancouver, British Columbia.

*May 31—PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE KENNEL CLUB, at Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. Secretary: Mrs. A. Lauder, Box 144, R.C.A.F. Station, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba.

*June 6 — THE PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Don Mills, Ontario. Show Secretary: Mrs. Mary Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Drive, Toronto 15, Ontario.

*June 6-7—NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Tillie Wieczorek, 6807 - 95th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

June 7 — THE BULLDOG CLUB OF CENTRAL CANADA, at Locust Hill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Bulldogs). Secretary: Mrs. Anne Clark, 392 St. Patrick Street, E., Fergus, Ontario.

June 10—THE POODLE CLUB OF QUEBEC, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Poodles). Secretary: Mrs. E. A. Chandler, 36 Easton Avenue, Montreal West, Quebec.

*June 10-11 — CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDRENS FUND, at Ottawa, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. H. R. Hills, R.R. #3, Carp, Ontario.

perth county kennel club

8th Annual All-Breed Championship Dog Show & (2) Licensed Obedience Trials

MAY 18, 1964
(Victoria Day)

Classic City Arena
Stratford, Ontario.

* Convenient Parking Space
* Unbenched Show
* Excellent Overnight Accommodation
* Food & Refreshments all day
* Beautiful trophies & Prizes

Judges:

Mr. Wm. Nixon, Winnipeg, Man.
All Breeds in Groups 1 & 2
Groups 1 & 2
Best in Show

Mr. John Lundberg, Riverside, Ont.
All Breeds in Groups 3 & 4
Groups 3 & 4
Best Canadian Bred in Show
Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show

Mrs. Yan Paul, Willowdale, Ont.
All Breeds in Groups 5 & 6
Groups 5 & 6

Mr. Don Foster, St. Catharines, Ont.
All Classes in First Obedience Trial

Mr. Peter Kirk, Freelton, Ont.
All Classes in Second Obedience Trial

Entries Close May 4, 1964

Show Secretary:

Mrs. Dorothy Baxter,
Box 141, R.C.A.F. Stn.,
Centralia, Ont.

June 13 — TERRIER BREEDERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, at Pickering, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 4). Secretary: Mrs. Jane Cummings, 346 Salisbury Drive, Oakville, Ontario.

June 13 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOC., at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Tony Monk, 193 - 16th Avenue, Thornhill, Ontario.

June 14—CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Streetsville, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Beagles). Show Secretary: Dr. Frank Rushton, 122 Redwater Drive, Rexdale, Ontario.

*June 20-21 — THE KINGSTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kingston, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Vera O'Donnell, 54 Collingwood Street, Kingston, Ontario.

June 21—GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF MANITOBA, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Secretary: Mrs. Darlene Ayre, 551 Roberta, Winnipeg 15, Manitoba.

*June 26-27 — EVANGELINE KENNEL CLUB, at Berwick, Nova Scotia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Miss B. Bethume, Box 36, Berwick, Nova Scotia.

*June 26-27—BRITISH COLUMBIA ALL TERRIER CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Secretary: R. C. Newby, 3433 West 12th Avenue, Vancouver 8, British Columbia.

*June 27 — HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB, at Hamilton, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Audrey Langford, 150 Highway #53 West, Hamilton, Ontario.

*June 30-July 1 — THE PENTICTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Penticton, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). President: Roy B. Coleman, 200 Lakeshore Drive, Penticton, British Columbia.

*July 1—SHEARWATER KENNEL CLUB OF DARTMOUTH, at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. President: Blois Boyd, 220 North Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

July 2—NOVA SCOTIA GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Secretary: Mrs. Blois Boyd, 220 North Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

*July 2-3 — VERNON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Vernon, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

*July 3-4 — THE HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB INC., at Halifax, N.S. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Mary E. Daye, Windsor Junction, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.

*July 4—THE ONTARIO COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Whitby, Ontario. Show Secretary: Mrs. Pat Savink, Townline Road North, R.R. #2, Oshawa, Ontario.

*July 4-5 — KELOWNA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kelowna, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

*July 4-5 — GATEWAY CITY OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Chairman: Mrs. Rebecca A. Hawley, 227 Niagara Street, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba.

*July 9-10-11 — LAKEHEAD KENNEL CLUB, at Fort William, Ontario. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Marion Young, 2029 Rankin Street, Fort William, Ontario.

*July 11—OXFORD COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Woodstock, Ontario. Show Secretary: Mrs. Chris. Marshall, 678 Roselawn Avenue, Woodstock, Ontario.

*July 18-19 — THE WINDSOR AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Windsor, Ontario. (2 Shows). Secretary: Stuart Roberts, "Canidae", R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ontario.

*July 25-26 — ESSEX COUNTY KENNEL CLUB at Leamington, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Jeane Marks, 2559 Ida Street, Windsor, Ontario.

*August 8-9—NORTH SHORE KENNEL CLUB OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. George W. Esary, 1930 Nelson Avenue, West Vancouver, British Columbia.

*August 15 — MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, New Brunswick. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Mary H. Fulton, 15 Lakewood Drive, Moncton, New Brunswick.

*August 15 — KITCHENER-WATERLOO KENNEL CLUB, at Kitchener, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Mrs. Karen Lackenbauer, 219A Frederick Street, Kitchener, Ontario.

*August 17-18—THE FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: V. M. Martinson, R.R. #1, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*August 19-20-21—NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB INC., at Saint John, New Brunswick. (3 Shows). Show Secretary: Robert B. Laskey, 271 Regent Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

August 22—THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF MONTREAL, at Lachine, Quebec. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Fred Parish, 5760 Marie Victorin, Brossardville, Quebec.

*August 29—CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION, at Ottawa, Ontario. (1 Show and 1 Obedience Trial). General Manager: J. K. Clarke, Lansdowne Park, Ottawa 1, Ontario.

*September 2-3-4-5-7—CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ontario. (3 Shows). Manager: J. N. Perdue, Dept. of Agriculture, Canadian National Exhibition, Queen Elizabeth Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto 2B, Ontario.

*September 4-5-7—PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (3 Shows). Executive Secretary: Miss Ida E. Rae, Pacic National Exhibition, Exhibition Park, Vancouver 6, British Columbia.

*September 5-7—THE CONCEPTION BAY KENNEL CLUB, at Harbour Grace, Newfoundland. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. B.

STOP

TWO SHOWS — 60 MILES APART

FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB

ALL BREED DOG SHOW

and

LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIAL

Unbenched

SATURDAY, MAY 9, 1964

CONVENTION HALL, TREASURE ISLAND SHOPPING CENTRE

South of Hwy. 401, LONDON, ONT.

ENTRIES CLOSE SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1964

SECRETARY

MR. S. H. TAYLOR

241 SIMCOE ST.,

LONDON, ONT.

JUDGES

MR. JOHN LUNDBERG — GROUPS I AND II

MR. WILLIAM McDERMENT — GROUPS IV AND V

MR. STAN WHITMORE — GROUPS III AND VI

MR. VERN JACKSON — OBEDIENCE

★

SARNIA KENNEL CLUB

ALL BREED DOG SHOW

and

TWO LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

SUNDAY, MAY 10, 1964

POINT EDWARD ARENA

POINT EDWARD, ONT.

UNBENCHED

ENTRIES CLOSE THURSDAY, APRIL 23, 1964

SECRETARY

MISS JEANNETTE LeNEVE

1473 HUNT ST.,

SARNIA, ONT.

JUDGES

MR. GEORGE KENNEDY — GROUP V

MR. STAN WHITMORE — GROUPS I AND II

MR. REGINALD SPARKES — GROUPS III, IV AND VI

MR. EARL WILLIAMS — OBEDIENCE TRIAL I

MR. WALTER KONRADT — OBEDIENCE TRIAL II

Let's go - - - - - **ERIE — MEADVILLE** - - - - - *The Friendly Shows*

JUNE 13th Unbenched **JUNE 14th**

ALL BREED & OBEDIENCE

French Creek Valley Kennel Club

2 MAJOR SHOWS

Crawford Co. Fairgrounds Meadville, Pa.

•

Erie Kennel Club Inc.

40 MILES APART

Route 20, Fairview, Pa. (2 mi. Interstate 90)

BOW SUPERINTENDENT BOTH SHOWS

E. Saltman, Box 153, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.

*September 8-9—WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Miss Frances Clark, 847 Alexandra Road, Richmond, British Columbia.

*September 12-13—OAKVILLE & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Oakville, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: G. H. S. Kennedy, 27 Reynolds Street, Oakville, Ontario

*September 12-13 — CORONATION KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Mildred Walker, Old Kildonan P.O., Manitoba.

September 19—THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Gordon Garrett, Goodwood P.O., Ontario.

*September 19-20 — THE SASKATOON KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Joan Wiik, 442 Avenue S., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

September 26—THE DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Dachshunds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Olive Taylor, 501 Enfield Road, Burlington, Ontario.

*September 26—BURLINGTON KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Olive M. Taylor, 501 Enfield Road, Burlington, Ontario.

*September 27 — SCARBOROUGH KENNEL CLUB INC., at Toronto, Ontario. Show Secretary: William Hardinge, 6 Benprice Court, Scarborough, Ontario.

October 4—CHOW CHOW FANCIERS OF CANADA, at Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Chow Chows). Show Secretary: Mrs. E. Farrell, 95 Sandown Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario.

October 4—THE PROVINCIAL IRISH SETTER CLUB, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Irish Setters). Secretary: Mrs. Mary Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Drive, Toronto 15, Ontario.

October 4—THE COCKER SPANIEL CLUB OF CENTRAL ONTARIO INC., at Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for American Cocker Spaniels). Show Secretary: Mrs. Eva Britten, 17 Willendon Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario.

*October 23-24—VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. J. A. D. Leamy, 1208 Duke Street, Victoria, British Columbia.

*October 24-25 — FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB, at London, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: S. H. Taylor, 241 Simcoe Street, London, Ontario.

*November 3-4-5-7 — THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at The Botanical Gardens, Paget, Bermuda, (4 Shows, 4 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Robert Rans, Burnt House Hill, Warwick West, Bermuda.

COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

1964

April 11 — THE BYTOWN DOG OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Eva Coltas, Box 57, Stittsville, Ontario.

April 11—RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Janet B. Glenn, 280 Gibson Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

April 26 — CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Marlyn Cadman, 6211 Lacombe Way, Calgary, Alberta.

April 26 — BRANTFORD OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Brantford, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. June Alksnis, 86 Mary Street, Brantford, Ontario.

May 2 — OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. Treasurer: J. W. Goodman, 574 Edison Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario.

May 17 — THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver 12, British Columbia.

May 17 — HUB CITY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Secretary: Mrs. Ritva Wheaton, P.O. Box 1374, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

May 22 — MOOSE JAW ALLBREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. Secretary: Mrs. Mary Miller, 256 Ominica Street West, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

May 24—ST. CATHARINES & DISTRICT KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at St. Catharines, Ontario. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Ethel Gillis, 36 Admiral Drive, St. Catharines, Ontario.

May 30-31 — THE MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec. (3 Trials). Trial Secretary: Dorothy Budge, Apt. 4, 3405 Grand Boulevard, Montreal 28, Quebec.

June 6 — THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. James L. Smith, 4304 Torquay Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.

June 7 — NORTH YORK OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Toronto, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Audrey Jeffrey, 56 Joanna Drive, Scarborough 4, Ontario.

June 14 — BURLINGTON KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. (2 Trials). Secretary: Miriam M. Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

June 28 — HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Hamilton, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Jean Giacomelli, 51 Wardrope South, Stoney Creek, Ontario.

July 12 — TILLSONBURG CANINE OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Tillsonburg, Ontario. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Juanita E. Barclay, Box 92, Straffordville, Ontario.

July 18-19 — THE WINDSOR AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Windsor, Ontario. (3 Trials). Secretary: Stuart Roberts, "Canidae", R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ontario.

July 25-26 — SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Sudbury, Ontario. (3 Trials). Secretary: Robert V. Keffer, 984 Lynwood Drive, Sudbury, Ontario.'

August 8—HAGERSVILLE & DISTRICT KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Hagersville, Ontario. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Dorothy Mahlenbacher, Fisherville, Ontario.

August 19-20-21—SAINT JOHN OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saint John, New Brunswick. (3 Trials). President: Mrs. I. C. Searle, Cec-Nih, South Bay, New Brunswick.

September 2-3—PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (3 Trials). Executive Secretary: Miss Ida E. Rae, Pacific National Exhibition, Exhibition Park, Vancouver 6, British Columbia.

September 6 — OSHAWA OBEDIENCE ASSOCIATION, at Oshawa, Ontario. Trial Secretary: W. McHugh, R.R. #2, Oshawa, Ontario.

September 11-12 — THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CDUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. J. L. Smith, 4304 Torquay Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.

September 20 — SKYWAY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Hamilton, Ontario. Trial Secretary: Mary Moyer, 135 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

THE CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

2 **CHAMPIONSHIP ALL BREED SHOWS**
LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

OUTDOORS • UNBENCHED
Under C.K.C. Rules

ASHBURY COLLEGE, ROCKCLIFFE PARK
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

JUNE 10 and 11, 1964

All Breed Judges: Mr. H. Schuffman, New Castle, Indiana, U.S.A.
Mr. R. Waters, Vancouver, B.C.

Obedience Judges: Mrs. M. Southcott, Milton, Ontario.
Mr. G. L. McNally, Roxboro, P.Q.

Wednesday, June 10th

German Shepherd Dog Club of Ottawa "Booster Show". Judge, Mr. T. Kleinjohann

The Poodle Club of Quebec "Specialty Show". Judge, Mr. C. Keil

Buffet Supper will be held at the School at 6.30 p.m. — Don't miss this!

Thursday, June 11th

Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog (Montreal Branch) "Booster Show",
Judge: Mr. W. Clark, Highland Creek, Ontario (subject CKC approval).

Entries Limited to 450 dogs

Entries Close May 25, 1964

Show Secretary
Mrs. Betty Hills, R.R. 3, Carp, Ontario

Bermuda Kennel Club's 12th Annual International Championship Show

The Botanical Gardens, Paget, Bermuda on Nov. 3, 4, 5 and 7, 1964. 4 all breed shows (unbenched) and 4 obedience trials.

Under CKC rules—judges—Mr. & Mrs. Major B. Godsol—Mr. Percy Roberts —Mr. E. B. Ried—obedience—Mrs. Ray Paynter—Mr. John Liecty—Mr. George Taylor. Silver, trophies, rosettes and certificates are awarded. A full week of entertainment with planned tours, parties and banquet. Take advantage of our group rate for airline and hotel offered to any member and their families of a recognized AKC or CKC breed or obedience club.

For Premium list, entry forms and any other information, cut out and send coupon to: Mrs. Edward Flieger, Soncy Cottage, Pembroke, Bermuda.

Name_____

Address_____

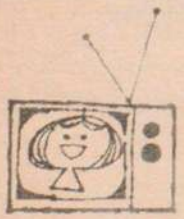
No. of entry forms required_____

Group rate information_____

Entries close October 8th, 1964
No quarantine on return to U.S. or Canada

DOG LOVERS WELCOME

Our readers will receive a warm welcome at the DOG FANCIERS' LUNCHEON CLUB, which meets at noon the third Wednesday of each month at Luchow's Restaurant, 110 East 14th St., New York City, in the Lillian Russell Room. Harry Miller chairman. Always an interesting program—personalities, questions, discussions from floor. $4.50 per plate includes all gratuities. Reservations in advance by mail or phone (GR 7-4860).



You have to TELL to SELL use *regular monthly* advertising in DOGS IN CANADA to keep your stock moving.

It's more economical by contract.

October 4 — COASTAL CANINE ACADEMY, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. J. S. Whitton, 11151 Kendale Way, North Delta, British Columbia.

COMING LICENSED FIELD TRIALS

1964

April 11-12—B.C. ALL BREED POINTER CLUB, at Ladner, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. Barbara Lowden, 2754 West 31st Avenue, Vancouver 8, British Columbia.

April 18-19 — FRONTIER BEAGLE CLUB, at Huntingdon, Quebec. (Beagle-Pack). Secretary: Dr. Fred A. Horsley, Box 149, Huntingdon, Quebec.

April 18-19—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Ladner, British Columbia. (Pointers). Secretary: Mrs. Kathleen Cox, 12583 — 113th Avenue, North Surrey, British Columbia.

April 25-26—RICHELIEU BEAGLE CLUB, at Iberville, Quebec. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Guy Bonneau, Village L'Acadie, Quebec.

April 25-26—ISLAND POINTER CLUB, at Cassidy, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: H. L. Beaman, 287 Island Highway, Victoria, British Columbia.

April 25-26—CENTRAL ALBERTA POINTER & SETTER CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Albert Hansma, 10320 - 77th Etreet, Edmonton, Alberta.

April 25-26-27 — ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Shad Bay, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Jack A. McMahon, 47 Rockingstone Road, Spryfield, Nova Scotia.

May 2—NOVA SCOTIA FIELD TRIAL ASSOCIATION, at Port William, Nova Scotia. (English Springer Spaniels). Secretary: W. K. Chinn, Waverley, Nova Scotia.

May 2-3 — CORNWALL BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Cornwall, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: A. M. Lebano, 105 Sixth Street West, Cornwall, Ontario.

May 2-3—EASTERN ONTARIO RETRIEVER CLUB, at Kingston, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Trial Secretary: Ted Veale, 142 Yonge Street, Kingston, Ontario.

May 2-3—NOVA SCOTIA FIELD TRIAL ASSOCIATION, at Porters Point, Port William, Nova Scotia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: W. K. Chinn, Waverley, Nova Scotia.

May 2-3—THE BORDER RETRIEVER CLUB, at Weyburn, Saskatchewan. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: L. W. Jacob, Box 7089, Weyburn, Saskatchewan.

May 2-3—RICHMOND RETRIEVER CLUB, at Haney-Mission Area, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Glenn T. Jones, 455 Ferguson Road, Richmond, British Columbia.

May 2-3-4 — AIRWAY BEAGLE CLUB, at Gardiner Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. (Beagles - Pack). Field Trial Secretary: Robert Price, Dominion, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

May 9-10 — GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Arthur, Ontario. (Beagles - Pack). Secretary: Glen Hebel, 52 Waterloo Street, Bridgeport, Ontario.

May 8-9-10-11 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Brace). Trial Secretary: G. Warren Anderson, 33 Haig Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia.

May 9-10—NEW BRUNSWICK FIELD TRIAL ASSOCIATION, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: C. W. Bennett, P.O. Box 37, Marysville, New Brunswick.

May 9-10—REGINA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Regina, Saskatchewan. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: V. R. French, 1555 Regent Street, Regina, Saskatchewan.

May 16-17 — THE YORK RETRIEVER FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Baldwin, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: L. M. Roberts, 39 Gordon Road, Willowdale, Ontario.

May 16-17 — TA-I-O BEAGLE CLUB OF MONTREAL, INC., at Hemmingford, Quebec. (Beagles - Pack). President: Vincent Neville, 91 Vincennes, Pointe Claire. Quebec.

May 16-17—OTTAWA VALLEY GUN DOG CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: J. H. Bradley, Box 432, R.R. #2, Ottawa, Ontario.

May 16-17—KAMLOOPS GUN DOG CLUB, at Kamloops, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Mrs. James Feke, 2736 Thompson Drive, Valleyview, Kamloops, British Columbia.

May 16-17-18—SASKATOON RETRIEVER CLUB, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Mrs. Barbara E. Eisenzimmer, 3127 Dieppe Street, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

May 23-24 — THE GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. Jutta Baker, 45 Hounslow Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario.

May 23-24 — UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB, at Baltimore, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Mrs. R. L. Yeomans, Elmwood, R.R. #3, Cobourg, Ontario.

May 23-24 — ALBERTA FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: W. E. Gault, 6640—18A St. S.E., Calgary, Alberta.

May 30-31 — NIA PEN BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Milgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Eric D. Jackson, 71 Wellington Street, Thorold, Ontario.

May 30-31—MONTREAL GUN DOG CLUB at Coteau du Lac, Quebec. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: J. Peter Lovell, 423 St. Nicholas Street, Montreal, Quebec.

May 30-31—CENTRAL ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at Oakville, Ontario. (2 Trials). (All Spaniels except Brittany and Irish Water). Secretary: Leslie Bunker, R.R. #6, 1st Line West, Brampton, Ontario.

June 6-7—NEW BRUNSWICK RETRIEVER CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: D. M. Ward, Fair Vale Station, Kings Co., New Brunswick.

June 6-7 — THAMES VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: J. F. Wilkey, R.R. #9, London, Ontario.

June 6-7—THE LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. M. Ogden, Dunwood, R.R. #4, Stouffville, Ontario.

June 6-7—CALGARY RETRIEVER CLUB at Calgary, Alberta. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Trial Secretary: Mrs. D. D. Wighi, 4705 Fordham Crescent, Calgary, Alberta.

June 6-7 — THE MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION, at Headingley, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: John S. Day, 134 Wordsworth Way, Winnipeg 22, Manitoba.

June 13 - 14—WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Albert Ford, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario.

June 13-14—PONOKA KINSMEN KENNEL CLUB, at Ponoka, Alberta. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Marion McCoy, Box 7, Ponoka, Alberta.

THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA

7th
ANNUAL SPECIALTY SHOW
FOR THE BREEDS IN GROUP 4
(Unbenched)
SUNDAY — MAY 17, 1964
DON MILLS ARENA
Lawrence Ave. & Don Mills Rd.,
Toronto, Ontario.

JUDGE
Mr. Anthony Stamm
2097 South 4th St., Rte. 1,
Kalamazoo, Mich.
PUPPY SWEEPSTAKE JUDGE
Mr. E. Duckett
Palmiera, N.Y.

also

SAME DAY — SAME PLACE
THE CANADIAN WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER CLUB
SPECIALTY SHOW
in conjunction with T.A.T.C. of C.

JUDGE
Mrs. Lulu Haskell
Trenton, N.J.
PUPPY SWEEPSTAKE JUDGE
Mr. John Devlin, Jr.
Thornhill, Ont.
2 Sets of Points in Westies
Information and Premium List
Mr. A. J. Last
273 Jeffcoat Dr., Rexdale, Ont.
ENTRIES CLOSE MAY 6, 1964

THE TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB

AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA

TWO ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

Saturday, May 16, 1964

Monday, May 18, 1964

JUDGE: HAL ROBINSON, Timberlea, N.S.
All Breeds 1, 2, 3. Groups 1, 2, 3.

JUDGE: HARVEY GRATTON, Truro, N.S.
All Breeds 4, 5, 6. Groups 4, 5, 6 and General Specials.

JUDGE: PERCY ROBERTS, Noroton Heights, Conn.
All Breeds, Groups, General Specials.

Show Secretary:

Mrs. W. J. Brooks,
132 Spring St.,
Amherst, N.S.

Closing date of Entries, May 1st, 1964.

June 20-21—BRANDON GUN DOG CLUB, at Brandon, Manitoba. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: W. H. Gillespie, Box 36, Ninette, Manitoba.

June 20-21—NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allanburg, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. A. Stockdale, 1316 Richmond Road, Burlington, Ontario.

July 25-26 — WINNIPEG FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Headingley, Manitoba. (2 Trials) Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. J. Gove, 126 Gerard Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

June 27-28—NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT RETRIEVER CLUB, at North Bay, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). President: R. Bonnycastle, R.R. #3, North Bay, Ontario.

August 15 - 16—WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Albert Ford, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario.

August 22-23 — LACHUTE BEAGLE CLUB, at Cushing, Quebec. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Dr. D. E. Rivington, 518 Allan Street, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

August 22-23 — THAMES VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: J. F. Wilkey, R.R. #9, London, Ontario.

August 22-23 — SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Azilda, Ontario. (2 Trials). (All Spaniels except Irish Water and Brittany). Secretary: William E. Watt, 388 Marttila Drive, Sudbury, Ontario.

September 5-6 — NIA PEN BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Milgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Eric D. Jackson, 71 Wellington Street, Thorold, Ontario.

September 5-6—VERNON FISH & GAME CLUB, at Vernon, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Trial Secretary: Mrs. M. M. Atwood, 3107—35th Avenue, Vernon, British Columbia.

September 5-6 — ALGOMA RETRIEVER ASSOCIATION, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. H. E. Yacoback, Box 722, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

September 5-6 — THE MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION, at Headingley, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: John S. Day, 134 Wordsworth Way, Winnipeg 22, Manitoba.

September 12-13—THE SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burwash Industrial Farm (2 Trials). (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: W. E. Watt, 388 Marttila Drive, Sudbury, Ontario.

September 12 - 13—HIGHLAND CREEK BEAGLE CLUB, at Baltimore, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: George Balmer, 93 Regent Road, Downsview, Ontario.

September 19—NOVA SCOTIA FIELD TRIAL ASSOCIATION, at Port William, Nova Scotia. (English Springer Spaniels). Secretary: W. K. Chinn, Waverley, Nova Scotia.

September 19-20—NOVA SCOTIA FIELD TRIAL ASSOCIATION, at Port William, Nova Scotia. (Pointing Breeds). Secretary: W. K. Chinn, Waverley, Nova Scotia.

September 19-20 — GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Sheffield, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Glen Hebel, 52 Waterloo Street, Bridgeport, Ontario.

September 25-26-27-28 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Pack). Trial Secretary: G. Warren Anderson, 33 Haig Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia.

September 26-27 — ELGIN COUNTY BEAGLE CLUB, at Dorchester, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Leland E. Currah, 429 Kathleen Street, London, Ontario.

September 26-27—NIAGARA SPRINGER SPANIEL CLUB INC., at St. Catharines, Ontario. (2 Trials). (Spaniels). Secretary: Ivon A. Hare, R.R. #3, St. Catharines, Ontario.

September 26-27 — PETERBORO BEAGLE CLUB, at Peterboro, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Howard Roselle, R.R. #2, Peterboro, Ontario.

October 3-4—OSHAWA BEAGLE CLUB, at Manilla, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Robert Youngman, Kendal, Ontario.

October 3-4-5 — AIRWAY BEAGLE CLUB, at Gardiner Mines, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: Kent Crocker, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia.

October 10 - 11 — CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Highway 45, North of Cobourg, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: J. C. McClure, 47 Kennedy Avenue, Toronto 3, Ontario.

October 17-18—OTTAWA VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: Mrs. Rita St. John, R.R. #1, Kars, Ontario.

October 17 - 18—WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Albert Ford, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES

(NOTE: The following names MAY NOT be accepted as registered kennel names:

(1) any name which is registered as a kennel name with The Canadian Kennel Club;

(2) any name which is registered as a kennel name with any other kennel club with which The Canadian Kennel Club has working arrangements with regard to mutual protection of kennel names;

(3) any name which is phonetically identical to a name registered as a kennel name with The Canadian Kennel Club;

(4) the word 'Royal' either as a whole or as part of a name;

(5) a colour, by itself.)

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by The

please turn to page 33

MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB — MONTREAL

THREE INTERNATIONAL OBEDIENCE TRIALS

SAT: MAY 30 & SUN: MAY 31

OUTDOORS — MACDONALD COLLEGE CAMPUS

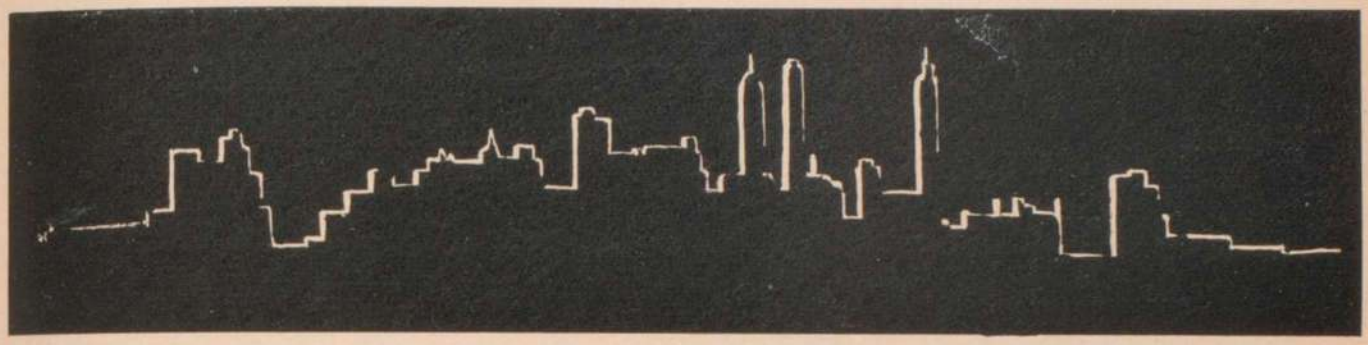
Classes in Novice, Open & Utility — also Beginner's Novice Versatility.
Entries close on May 8th. Post entries for Sun. trials only till 6 P.M., SAT., MAY 30.

Information & premium lists write: **Miss Dorothy Budge, Trial Secretary, 3405 Grand Blvd., Apt. 4, Montreal 28, Que.**

Year after year, 4 out of 5 winners
of Canada's Major Dog Shows are
raised on KEN·L FOODS*
because—ounce for ounce—they provide
TWICE
THE ENERGY POWER
OF LEAN BEEFSTEAK!
Ken·L KIBBLE
the complete dog food
Ken·L MEAL
the complete dog food
Yes, Ken·L research concentrates twice the calories—or energy power—of the choicest lean beefsteak into every package of Ken·L Kibble and Ken·L Meal. In addition, Ken·L's balanced formula of vitamins and minerals helps create the glossy coat, the bounding health, the superb spirits which mark the true champion. They're economical foods, too. Because they *do* so much more, you need smaller quantities. But you do need *some*. Arrange it with your Ken·L representative soon, or write:
QUAKER OATS COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Pet Foods Division, Peterborough, Ontario
*Ken·L Kibble and Ken·L Meal
...Diet of Champions

WESTMINSTER '64

by Evelyn McCullough



The Westminster weekend is a wonderfully exciting one, starting Saturday night with the Ken-L Ration Awards dinner, through Sunday's many Specialty shows, the Dog Writers' Association dinner, the Bermuda "Nite-Cap", Gaines Breakfast, two competitive days, and then the ne plus ultra of dogdom, Best in Show Tuesday night.

•

This 88th Annual Dog Show of the Westminster Kennel Club, held February 10 and 11 in Madison Square Gardens, New York, had an entry of 2,547 dogs from 45 States, the District of Columbia, Peurto Rico, Canada, Bermuda, Chile and Mexico. Only Alaska, North and South Dakota, Oregon and Wyoming were not represented. Canadian entries were down this year, only about 35 dogs representing the Dominion.

•

T.V. coverage was excellent and extensive so few will have missed seeing the final night of the two-day spectacle, but only by attending is it possible to share the excitement and anticipation of the show where wins carry such significance and one can meet almost anyone in the world of dogs.

•

From the six finalists for Best in Show – a beautiful Pointer, an elegant Whippet, a trim Boxer, a lively Sealyham, a Maltese gliding like a mechanical toy, and an aristocratic Miniature Poodle, each and every one in perfect condition and beautifully presented – Judge Len Carey finally gave the nod to the Whippet, Ch. Courtenay Fleetfoot of Pennyworth, the first time this breed has captured a Best in Show at the Gardens. An English import, owned by Pennyworth Kennels, and so beautifully handled by Bob Forsyth, he was truly poetry in motion.

All six dogs had to beat strong competition to win their Groups and the Boxer and Miniature Poodle seemed to have tired by the time the big moment rolled around, not showing the spark so apparent in the others. The Maltese was a great favorite, handled by a 16-year-old girl (the only non-pro in the ring) and the Sealyham and his handler, who somehow looked alike, were also crowd-pleasers.

Best Brace in Show went to two beautiful white Miniature Poodles, a perfect example of teamwork and co-ordination, even to the angle of the tails when making their turns. Closest contender was the brace of German Shepherds, also near perfection in the ring.

EN PASSANT

Joan Schelke's Ch. Wycliffe Virgil, Best of Breed in Standard Poodles, was bred by Jean M. Lyle of Vancouver.

The Group-winning Sealyham, an English import, reportedly was Dog of the Year in England in 1963.

Great excitement at the Miniature Poodle ring, with the judge undecided between Pixiecroft Sunbeam (who came up from the classes to BB last year) and Ch. Tedwin's Top Billing – the nod finally going to Top Billing.

An upset also in Toy Poodles, Ch. Carlima's J. D. beating the favorite, Ch. Jonedith's Mary Christmas.

In Dobes, the Frampton's Ch. Jem's Amythest v Warlock following in the footsteps of her illustrious sire, Ch. Borong the Warlock, CD.

Bob Forsyth mentioning the possibility of the beautiful Whippet appearing at some Canadian shows – a treat in store for all of us.

The popular Greyhound, Ch. Rudel's Firefly (winner of 8 BIS) injuring a pad just before the Group judging, but after a check-up by the vet still going on to place second, limp and all.

Anne Hone Rogers handling an irascible Bullmastiff expertly enough to place 4th in Group.

Col. McQuoy's Irish Wolfhounds lying serene and placid, the only truly relaxed corner in the whole hectic benching section.

The spectator overheard wondering if she should stay and watch the dogs or go home and watch the Beetles!

The Gaines Beakfast, and the Fido awards, with two people well-known to Canadians being honoured. Mrs. Groverman Ellis was named Dog Woman of the Year for the second time, in recognition of her many efforts on behalf of dogs and dog shows, particularly the Chicago International, while Jane Kamp was named Handler of the year, also for a second time, saluting her ability, sportsmanship, and appearance and demeanour at all times. To commemorate the 20th anniversary of Gaines Dog Research Center, everyone present received a souvenir copy of Director Harry Miller's book on Puppy and Dog Care.

The Bermuda Nite-Cap, an annual event designed to interest breeders in exhibiting at the Spring and Fall shows, attracted Canadians en masse where they were greeted by Lady Conyer and other members of the Bermuda Kennel Club. Movies of the past shows were run, along with an excellent film on the beauties of the Island, and gay camaraderie and the cup that cheers combined to make this one of the most pleasant and relaxing moments of the whole show.

The cab driver's remark to the lady he has almost run down – "Either get off the curb, Madam, or get a dog."

THE CANADIAN STORY

The following were entered: Mrs. Percy Adams, Ste. Agathe, Que.; Nigel Aubrey-Jones and Bill Taylor, Montreal; C. M. Cawker, Foxboro, Ont.; Robert and Helen Cox, Thornhill, Ont.; Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Rouge Hill P.O., Ont.; Pat Detmold, Ste. Sophie

de la Corne, Que.; Robert Duguid, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Gardiner, Orono, Ont.; Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Goss, Bewdley, Ont.; Mrs. W. Gottschalk, Scarborough, Ont.; Mr. and Mrs. James Gray, Scarborough, Ont.; Mrs. Barbara Hardinge, Scarborough, Ont.; Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Henderson, Peterborough, Ont.; Mrs. Betty Hyslop, Brockville, Ont.; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Jones, Minesing, Ont.; Dr. Stuart Lauchlan, Winnipeg, Man.; Evelyn and Charles McCullough, Pointe Claire, Que.; Laura & Gerald McNally, Roxboro, Que.; Mrs. Pamela Mack, Dorval, Que.; Mrs. Denyer Morris, Aurora, Ont.; Mr. and Mrs. A. M. W. Samuels, Mimico, Ont.; Mrs. Ethel Sipes, Middleport, Ont.; Miss W. M. Steggall, Montreal, Que.; Mr. and Mrs. R. K. Todd, Lachine, Que.; Mr. and Mrs. John Terelly, Gravenhurst, Ont.; R. A. Verhulst, Burnaby, B.C.; Mr. and Mrs. George Wilkins, Winnipeg, Man.; Mrs. L. M. Wood, Victoria, B.C.

●

Only two Canadian entries went Best of Breed, Betty Hyslop's Cairn, Cairndania Ruffie's Miss Ruf, and Laura and Gerald McNally's Schipperke, Geraura Dandi D'Elegante. As seen in the results below, Betty Hyslop walked away with most of the honors in Cairns, her Best of Breed winner coming up from the Bred by Exhibitor class to top a large Specialty entry. The McNally's homebred Schipperke also chalked up a fine win, going from the Open class to B. of B. over three Specials.

CANADIANS IN THE RIBBONS

Australian Terrier: Mr. and Mrs. Henderson.
Seven Oaks Tuckerbox — 2nd Open Dogs and Reserve.
Koriella's Sheila — 3rd Open Bitches.

Cairns: Mrs. Betty Hyslop.
Cairndania Chipper's Diamond — 1st Bred by Exhibitor Dog and Winners Dog.
Gay Wendy of Widford — 1st Open Bitches and Reserve.
Cairndania's Ruffie's Miss Ruf — 1st Bred by Exhibitor Bitch, Winners, Best of Winners, Best of Breed.

Chihuahua: Mr. and Mrs. Samuels.
Shillmaine's Tiny Honey, C.D. — 4th Open Dogs.
Margo's El Dorado Shillmaine — 1st American Bred Dogs.

Great Dane: R. Cox and Helen L. Watling.
Honey Hollow Princess Sarata — 1st Open Bitches Brindle.

Kerry Blue: Mrs. Catherine Gardiner.
Kerrycroft's Alexander — 2nd Open Dogs and Reserve.

Labrador: Dr. Stuart Lauchlan.
Knolltop Leif — 4th Open Dogs.

Norwegian Elkhound: Mr. and Mrs. John Terelly.
Vakker-Lund's Paal — 2nd Open Dogs and Reserve.

Papillon: Mrs. Daniell-Jenkins.
Jacques de la Rouge — 1st Open Dogs.
Ringland's Haute Ecole — 2nd Open Bitches.

Schipperke: Laura and Gerald McNally.
Geraura Dandi D'Elegante — Winners Dog and Best of Breed.

Welsh Corgi (Pembroke): Mrs. Pamela Mack.
Mackson's Climax — 2nd Open Bitches.

West Highland White: Mrs. Daniell-Jenkins.
Mercury of the Rouge — 3rd Open Dogs.

●

Among other Canadians from Coast to Coast who attended, either as handlers or to cheer on their fellow countrymen, were Pat Tripp and Kristine Utter from B.C., Manitoba's Mark Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Nutbeem from Newfoundland, and from Nova Scotia, Mr. and Mrs. T. Threlkeld. Ontario was well represented by Ken and Bobbie Ellis, Andrena Brunotte, Phyllis Morley, Tony Sacco, Sammy Back, Lorna Jackson, Don and Fay Fitzgerald, Mr. W. Gottschalk, Mr. and Mrs. Kaye, Mrs. Peacock, Dr. Ellen Brown, Mrs. McDermott and Ted Gundersen. Quebecers Mrs. Joan Detmold, Mrs. Manuel, Mac Stephens, Florence Thompson, Fran Hollingsworth, Cliff Thomson, were present and it's rumored that former Quebecer Tony Hodges was spotted in the crowd.

●

Winners of the annual Ken-L Ration awards for performance during 1963 — l. to r. — Miss Hermione Gingold actress and featured speaker; David Upright of Hollywood, Calif., who accepted for Pacific Coast winner, the Miniature Poodle, Ch. Tedwin's Top Billing, owned by the estate of Col. Ernest Ferguson; Walter F. Goodman, New York, whose Skye Terrier, Ch. Jacinthe de Ricelaine, earned him the owner-handler award for the second straight year; Mrs. Donald F. Smith, Columbus, Ohio, whose Ch. Treceder's Painted Lady, Boxer, won the Midwest crown; Jack Rementer of Skippack, Pa., who accepted the Eastern award for W. Enos Phillips of Cataumet, Mass. for Ch. Maryjay's Majesty, Pointer; Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wiel of San Francisco, Calif., whose Lakeland Terrier, Ch. Kerryall's Captain Kidd tied for Pacific Coast honors; Mrs. Robert F. Tranchin of Dallas, Texas, whose Miniature Poodle, Ch. Montmartre Maria Nina, captured the Southern award.

Many breeds entered at the Garden are not often seen at our shows. In the Sporting Group there was a large entry of German Wirehaired Pointers, some Flat Coated Retrievers, Irish Water Spaniels and an interesting Welsh Springer Spaniel. The Hound group had a large entry of Greyhounds and some very good Harriers. Entries in the Working Group were much the same as here, with possibly a few more Cardigan Welsh Corgis. (A pair of tri-coloured ones made a most effective brace). In Terriers there were many Norwich and Lakelands entered, while the Toy Group had three Affenpinschers and some lovely Silky Terriers, one of which placed 4th in the Group — a real boost for a breed that has been recognized by the AKC for so short a time.

●

A few Canadians were entered in some of the Specialty Shows held the Sunday before Westminster, the largest of which was the *Associated Terrier Club's 47th Show.*

In Australian Terriers, Mr. R. P. Henderson's Seven Oaks Tuckerbox took 2nd in Open dogs, and his Koriella's Sheila was 3rd in Open Bitches.

In Kerrys, Rollicking Regardez-Moi, owned by Miss L. A. Langley, was 1st in Bred by Exhibitor class.

The Miniature Schnauzer ring was crowded throughout the judging, with Mrs. Sue Hendrick's Orlong's Lisa Lo coming up from the classes to take the breed — a very popular win.

There was much favourable comment on Mrs. Daniell-Jenkins' capable judging of the large entry of Westies. Her choice for BB was Whitebriar Journeyman, jointly owned by Mrs. Sally Hudson of Vancouver and Mrs. Barbara Sayres.

The Wire Fox Terrier ring was a breeder's dream when 17 Specials entered to compete with the Best of Winners. What a challenge to pick one dog from so many — all in top-notch condition and groomed to perfection. One of the Specials, Ch. Castlegard Chic, was reported to have won the previous Monday at Crufts. The decision could have gone any number of ways but finally Wm. Myers Jones' beautiful female, Falstaff Lady Fayre, walked away with the BB ribbon.

At the *Bulldog Club of America Specialty* also held on Sunday, Best of Breed went to Mr. and Mrs. Goss' Ch. Lakeland Invicta. Due to unforeseen circumstances they were forced to cut short their trip and were unable to show the next day.

KEN-L RATION AWARDS

America's champion show dogs were rewarded for showmanship and excellence at the ninth annual Ken-L Ration awards dinner staged at the Astor Hotel, Feb. 8. Presenting highly-coveted trophies to the owners and handlers of 1963's prize canines was the celebrated

actress, Hermione Gingold, who likened the event to the Academy Awards of motion pictures.

"As the Academy Awards represent talent brought out by directors, the Ken-L Ration Awards represent talent brought out by owners and handlers," Miss Gingold said in making the comparison. "Show dogs and movie stars are not simply born", she continued, "but, rather, they are the end result of hard work and financial backing on the part of others."

Representing four geographical sections of the country – East, South, Midwest and Pacific Coast – five champion dogs qualified for the awards by earning the most "Best-in-Group wins at dog shows throughout the United States in 1963".

•

Number one among all show dogs honoured was Ch. Treceder's Painted Lady, a Boxer owned by Mr. and Mrs. Donald F. Smith of Columbus, Ohio. Under the handling of Joe Gregory of Louisville, Ky., Painted Lady captured 60 Group victories for the season, enough to earn the title "best show dog in the nation" as well as the Midwest award.

Representing the East was Ch. Maryjay's Majesty, a Pointer owned by W. Enos Phillips of Harbor Hill, Cataumet, Mass. Handled by Charley Meyer of Dunellen, N.J., the Pointer earned a total of 41 Group wins for 1963.

The Pacific Coast title was shared by Ch. Tedwin's Top Billing, a Miniature Poodle owned by the estate of Col. Ernest E. Ferguson, Hollywood, Calif., and Ch. Kerryall's Captain Kidd, a Lakeland Terrier owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Wiel of San Francisco, Calif. Handled by Frank T. Sabella of Granada Hills, Calif., Tedwin's Top Billing was named Best-in-Group at 37 shows in 1963. George Ward of Constantine, Mich., handled Kerryall's Captain Kidd to the same number of wins for the season.

Winning the Southern award was Ch. (Eng. Am.) Montmartre Maria Nina, a Miniature Poodle owned by Mrs. Robert Tranchin of Dallas, Tex. Handled by Miss Maxine Beam of Fort Worth, Tex., Maria Nina earned 20 Group firsts for the year.

Walter F. Goodman of New York City was awarded the coveted Ken-L Ration owner-handler award for the second consecutive year. His Skye Terrier, Ch. Jacinthe de Ricelaine, was named Best-in-Group at 36 shows during the season, a total higher than that of any other show dog owned and handled by the same person.

•

Highlight of the evening was Hermione Gingold relating anecdotes of dogs famous and infamous – one of which goes as follows: When Napoleon married Josephine she had a dog of which she was very fond and which she refused to dislodge from her bed, even on her wedding night. Undaunted, Napoleon climbed in, and was immediately bitten. "This must have been the origin of the saying 'not now, Josephine'," concluded Miss Gingold dryly.

What a pleasure to listen to this talented lady who held the audience enthralled and at the completion of her talk received a standing ovation.

DOG WRITERS AWARDS

The annual Dog Writers Association of America awards dinner, Sunday evening, Februrary 9, was held at the Hotel Statler Hilton, New York. Mrs. Agnes Wagner introduced Dr. Clarence C. Little, scientist, author and AKC-licensed judge of many Terrier, Sporting and Hound breeds, who presented the following awards:

Newspaper Category:

1) *Best all-around writing job*
Lew Sharpley of the *Louisville-Courier-Journal*, Louisville, Ky.

2) *Best column*
Guy Gordon (Carruthers) of the *Sunday San Francisco Examiner*, California.

3) *Best news report*
Evelyn Monte, whose columns appear in the *Sunday Star-Ledger* of Newark, N.J.

4) *Best single feature story*
Mrs. Alfred E. Treen who writes for the *Menomonee Falls News* of Wisconsin.

Magazine Category:

1) *Best article by a professional dog writer*
Charles Leedham, for the article "The American Kennel Club", published by *Dog World* January 23.

2) *Best article by a non-professional dog writer*
Dr. James Corbin and Bob Mohrman for the story "Kennel Construction" in May and June *Popular Dogs.*

3) *Best article published by a magazine not primarily devoted to dogs*
Maxwell Riddle for his article "25 Years of Complaints" which was published in *Veterinary Economics.*

4) *Best column published by a National dog magazine*
Dr. E. S. Montgomery for his monthly column *Terrier Talk* published by *Popular Dogs.*

5) *Best Breed magazine*
The German Shepherd Dog Review edited by Mrs. Jane Bennett and published by the German Shepherd Dog Club of America.

6) *Best article, or series, by an all-breed club magazine, Breed Magazine, or bulletin*
Catherine Lloyd for her series "American-bred Champions" published by the *Boxer Review.*

7) *Best Club Bulletin (6 to be submitted)*
"Collie Call", official bulletin of the Collie Club of Long Island, sent in by Mrs. Ilah Grimaldi.

8) *Best Public Service Booklet or series of booklets*
"Touring with Towser" sponsored by Gaines Dog Research Center, New York.

Book Category:

1) *Best technical book on dogs*
"The New Knowledge of Dog Behavior" by Clarence Pfaffenberger, published by the Howell Book House.

2) *Best non-technical book on dogs*
"Dog Tails of Bench and Field" by Ros Howard.

Film Category:

1) "Novice Training" by Blanche Saunders, filmed by Mr. King.

•

The evening concluded on an hiliarious note with skits and songs by Murray and Marg Drucker and Evelyn Monte, and a soft-shoe number by Lina Basquette.

WESTMINSTER RESULTS

BEST IN SHOW: Judge, Mr. Len Carey – Whippet, Ch. Courtenay Fleetfoot of Pennyworth, – Pennyworth Kennels, Newington, N.H.

BEST BRACE IN SHOW: Judge, Mr. Len Carey – Miniature Poodles, Ch. Collette's Snow Storm and Ch. Collette's Snow Flurry, – Neil and Dorothy Bates, Atlanta, Ga.

VARIETY GROUPS

SPORTING: Judge, Mr. Clark C. Thompson

1. Pointer, Ch. Crookrise Danny of Miuck – Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Evans, Pasadena, Cal.
2. English Setter, Ch. Candlewood Distinction – Mrs. Cheever Porter, New York City.
3. Irish Setter, Kimberlin Encore – Claire Andrews, Providence, R.I.
4. Labrador Retriever, Ch. Shamrock Acres Sonic Boom – Mr. and Mrs. James McCarthy, Waunakee, Wisc.

BRACE: Miss Elizabeth Streeter's Pointers, Ch. Tara's Command Performance and Ch. Tara's Southern Comfort.

HOUND: Judge, Mr. Heywood R. Hartley.

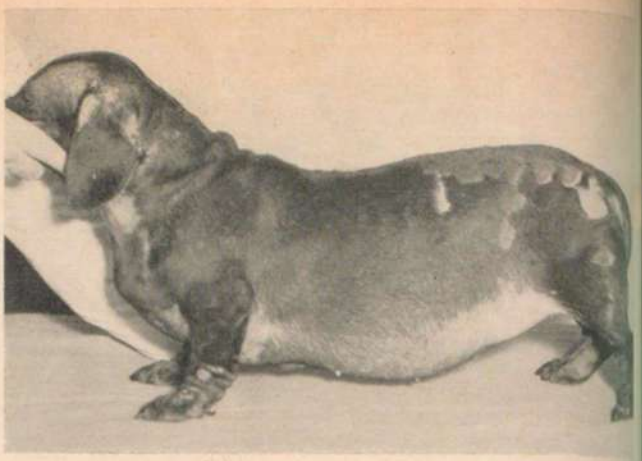
1. Whippet, Ch. Courtenay Fleetfoot of Pennyworth – Pennyworth Kennels, Newington, N.H.
2. Greyhound, Ch. Rudel's Firefly – Elsie S. Neustadt, Quincy, Mass.
3. Dachshund (Smooth), Ch. Christi Dachs Camile – Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.
4. Afghan Hound, Ch. Holly Hill Desert Wind – Elizabeth K. Kohn and Sue A. Kauffman, Youngstown, Ohio.

BRACE: Harold E. Skelly's Bassetts, Whitebriar Easy Come and Whitebriar Easy Go.

WORKING: Judge, Mr. Percy Roberts.

1. Boxer, Ch. Treceder's Painted Lady – Donald and Mary Smith, Columbus, Ohio.
2. Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Fezziwig Ceiling Zero – Serena and

please turn to page 33



Adrenal hyperfunction (overactivity) in a 3 yr. old Dachshund. There is loss of hair on the head, ears, throat, and lower back as well as on the feet. The dog is pot-bellied. Other clinical signs were present.

Hypothyroidism (reduced activity) in a Welsh Terrier female. In this case, the loss of hair on the side and over the hip is evident; this was present on both sides. The hair that remains in these areas is fine-textured. The dog also became overweight.

Demodectic mange in a 2½ year male Pug. This is a long-standing case (1½ years) and shows the loss of hair and the black pigmentation of the skin.

Skin Diseases

BY P. W. PENNOCK, D.V.M.

A distressing problem that sooner or later plagues breeders is discussed by Dr. Pennock of the O.V.C.

Skin diseases of dogs are a source of annoyance both to the owner and to the dog. To the veterinarian, they are a frustrating group of diseases to treat, because in so many cases the cause is obscure or not known.

Skin diseases are more of a problem in the summer; such conditions as eczema and "hot spots" are much more prevalent in the summer than in the winter. The specific cause of each of these is not known but, as with many other skin diseases, is probably a combination of factors. Such things as heat, dirt, moisture, any irritating substance, mechanical irritation, allergy and nutrition have been given as the cause of eczema.

The first four causes may be aided by an especially long hair coat. Once the lesion starts, it may spread rapidly. In long-haired dogs, the lesion may go unnoticed for some time, especially if the dog is not observed scratching or chewing.

In some cases, summer skin conditions are thought to be related to the activity of the thyroid gland, which appears to be reduced in the summer. This in turn slows down general body metabolism which may make the animal in general, and the skin in particular, more sensitive to irritating agents.

Abnormalities in function of other internal organs, especially glandular organs, will produce skin changes. Such glands are the pituitary, adrenal, ovary, and testicle. Either over-activity or reduced activity is likely to produce a change in the skin, as well as other clinical signs. Tumors of any of these glands will upset their normal function. Tumors are usually confined to older animals, though this is not a hard and fast rule. In cases of skin disease due to glandular upsets, treatment may or may not be successful, depending on the duration of the condition and the severity of other signs. In the case of tumors, some are operable, some are not.

Fleas are being incriminated more frequently as a cause of skin disease. There is no doubt that they are detrimental in that they suck blood. Because they must pierce the skin to get blood, they produce an irritation. A number of authorities believe that fleas are the cause of an allergic

please turn to page 35

SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

The awards at shows and trials reported in this issue are in accordance with official returns received by the Canadian Kennel Club. As such the reports are subject to any necessary corrections, and to such cancellations as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations. Any correspondence regarding these published reports should be addressed to:

T. S. Adams, Office Manager, The Canadian Kennel Club, 1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario.

EVENTS REPORTED IN THIS ISSUE

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
#1 - 64 German Shepherd Dog Breeders Assoc. - February 2nd.
#2 - 64 Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Assoc. - February 22nd.
#3 - 64 Alberta Kennel Club - February 22nd.
#4 - 64 Alberta Kennel Club - February 23rd.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS
#1 - 64 Alberta Kennel Club - February 22nd.
#2 - 64 Alberta Kennel Club - February 23rd.
#3 - 64 Hamilton Obedience Club - February 23rd.
#4 - 64 Oshawa Obedience Association - March 1st.
#5 - 64 Richmond Dog Training Club - March 8th.
#6 - 64 Richmond Dog Training Club - March 8th.

FIELD TRIALS
#1 - 64 B. C. Amateur Field Trial Club - February 29th & March 1st.

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

SHOW NO. 1-64
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Held at Toronto, Ont., on February 2nd, 1964 with 65 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. S. Derdarian, Preston, Ontario.

BREED AWARDS
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--28D, 33B, 4SO; Pts.-D5, B5.
Can. & Am. Ch. Rocket Of Cara Mia, H. J.Watson...BB-X
Ch. Schaferheim's Lisa, R.C. Schafer...BO
Ch. Na-Robi's Otto , P. Pedersen...SO
Ch. Yorkdom's Rajah, F. Raymond...SO
Dax Von Albers House (D) W. Albers...1.JP
Tanhardt's Kanaka (D) Mrs. R. S. Carcaud...2.JP
Hindenburg (D) H. Hitscherich...3.JP
Britmere's Tonka (D) Mr. & Mrs. P. W. Doane & Mr. & Mrs. L. White...1.SP
Schaferheim's Amor (D) R. C. Schafer...2.SP
Altenhof's Nimba Of Bonaforth (D) J. Kuhn...3.SP
Na-Robi's Rory (D) Mrs. L. Kulyk...1.N
Bur-Hil's Rebel 2nd (D) Mr. & Mrs. C. Bull...2.N
Silbergrau's Michael (D) E. Elliott...3.N
Beau-Tor's Stormy (D) Mr. & Mrs. S. P. Baker...4.N
Frae-Mar's Challenge (D) Mr. & Mrs. F. Anderson...1.C
Cappilway's Dasso (D) Mr. C. Duchesneau...2.C
Deb-Bils Aro (D) R. Tomlinson...3.C
Warjan's Quo Vadis (D) I. B. Seeber...4.C
Tonka of Cara Mia (D) Mrs. M. E. Southcott...1.E
Van Beck V Blythwood (D) W. Becker...2.E
Freheit's Freelancer (D) D. & P. Kennedy...3.E
Jobrea's Arko (D) Mr. & Mrs. F. Brett & Mr. O. Brett...4.E
Ja-Mar's Avenger Of Arbor (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Logan...1.O-W-BW
Amor V Moselblick Sch H II (D) H. Watson...2.O-RW
Haus-Chloe's Freiderich (D) B.Ashton, Jr...3.O
Na-Robi's Roland (D) Mr. & Mrs. P.Guy...4.O
Frankhorst Baroness V Raydenia (B) F. Raymond...1.JP
Willow Of Cara Mia (B) Mrs. M. E. Southcott...2.JP
Gai Cherie of White Hart (B) G. & I. Gerigs & G. & E. Dallin...3.JP
Silbergrau's Ophelia (B) Mrs. L. Kulyk...,4.JP
Darmenyries' Bunny (B) Mrs. H. Watson...1.SP-W-Y
Britmere's Dahli (B) Mr. & Mrs. O. Lacroix...2.SP
Na-Robi's Venus (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...3.SP
Britmere's Crackers (B) Mr. & Mrs. O. Lacroix...4.SP
Freheit's Friendly Lory (B) W. & A. Ryan...1.N
Markheim's Prinzessin (B) G . J. Klepp...2.N
White Hart's Electra (B) B. Church...3.N
Jobreau's Cheetah (B) Mrs. J. K. Eaton...4.N
Na-Robi's Sheba (B) B. Sanders...1.C
Na-Robi's Una (B) A. McCrory...2.C
Smoky Mountens Inka (B) Mrs. M. Frohle...3.C
Eureka's Vicki V Haus Wakfer (B) Mr. C. Duchesneau...4.C
White Hart's Sweet Sue (B) G. & I. Gerigs & G. & E. Dallin...1.E
Na-Robi's Uda (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...2.E
Silbergrau's Nola (B) Mr. D.R.Scott...3.E
Freheit's Fancy Free (B) Mr. D. Kennedy...4.E
White Hart's Cover Girl (B) Miss A. Gerigs...1.O-RW
Schaferheim's Asta (B) R. C. Schafer...2.O
Beau Gai's Sonya (B) Mr. & Mrs. F.Anderson...3.O
Na-Robi's Renown (B) L. Brownlee...4.O

SHOW NO. 2-64
DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION

Held at Toronto, Ont., on February 22nd, 1964 with 151 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mr. R. G. Wills, Newbury, Ohio- Boxers, Bullmastiffs, Collies, Doberman Pinschers, German Shepherd Dogs, Great Danes & Shetland Sheepdogs; Group 3 & all General Specials.
Cmdr. P. Hopkinson, MacDonald's Corners, Ont. - All breeds in Group 3 (except Boxers, Bullmastiffs, Collies, Doberman Pinschers, German Shepherd Dogs, Great Danes & Shetland Sheepdogs).

GROUP AWARDS
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Cinnamon Of Kaukauna (X).
2nd, Shetland Sheepdog, Can. & Am.Ch. Prince Of Evergreen Acres.
3rd, Collie (Rough), Ch. Parader Magnet At Quarrybrae.
4th, German Shepherd Dog, Can. & Am. Ch. Rocket Of Cara-Mia.
Y, Boxer, Scher-Khoun's Apricot Brandy.

BREED AWARDS
BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Marco Of Elmdale Farms (D) Mrs. G. Hebel...1.O-W-BO
Mi-Sha-Ook's Ambassador (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. E. Stanbridge....2.O-RW
Gui Gredin La Fauve De Williaan (B) Mrs. J. Kennedy...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Shadow Of Biarn O'Elmdale Farm, C.D., (B) Mr. & Mrs. L. E. Stanbridge...1.O-RW

BOXERS--11D, 11B, 6SO; Pts.--D3, B3.
Ch. Kerra-Laine's Tiki, Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Kingdon..BB-X
Ch. Bonnie Lee's Sweetie Pie, Mr. & Mrs. S. McNair...BO
Ch. Indian Summer's Grey Dawn, Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Kingdon..SO
Ch. Gaymitz Dash O'Fire, Mr. & Mrs. F. T. Northover...SO
Ch. Bonnie Lee's Dancing Doll, Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...SO
Ch. Veil-Grove's Ring-Master, Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...SO
Jandaire's Battle Cry (D) Mr. & Mrs. B. H. Janda...1.JP
Lynlea's Tawny Tyrant (D) R. T. Heron...1.SP
Ostman's Country Lad (D) Mr. & Mrs. M. S. Ostman...2.SP
Ricci's Prince Velvet (D) Mr. & Mrs. A. Ricci...3.SP
Verwood's Himself (D) J. Jeffries...1.O-W
Haviland's Great-Apache (D) Mr. & Mrs. T. Smith...2.O-RW
Haviland's Red Babbie (D) Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...3.O
Hallmark of Sharalloy (D) M. M. & R. J. Finnie, Jr...4.O
Veil-Grove's Cheeta (B) T.Anderson...1.JP
Scher-Khoun's Apricot Brandy (B) Mr. & Mrs. B. B. de Boer...1.SP-RW-Y
Lynlea's Tawny Twister (B) Lynlea Kls...2.SP
Ostman's Brown Sugar (B) Mr. & Mrs. M. S. Ostman...3.SP
Wild Rock Yum Yum (B) Wild Rock Kls...1.C
Samantha of Sharalloy (B) M. M. & R. J.Finnie, Jr..1.O-W-BW
Doctor's Pet Of Wild Rock (B) Wild Rock Kls...2.O
Bambie Of Haviland (B) Mrs. M. Bowden...3.O
Vick-Vance's Dainty Damsel (B) Mr. & Mrs. A. F. Lowe...4.O
BULLMASTIFFS--2D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1
Ch. Arcandy Of Buttonoak, Mrs. J. H.Daniell-Jenkins...BB
Eversley's Rouge Turk (D) R. Dorsey..1.O-W-BW-BO-X
Spartacus Of Nightwatch (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Stewart...2.O-RW
Grace Of The Rouge (B) E. M.Sipes...1.JP-RW-Y
Pocantico Runkle Tina (B) G. C. Clark...1.O-W
COLLIES (ROUGH)--10D, 14B, 4SO; Pts.-D5, B5.
Ch. Parader Magnet At Quarrybrae, L. & G. Getty...BB
Ch. Glenshira's Mischief Maker, L. R. MacMillan...BO
Ch. The Wizard, Mr. & Mrs. J. Hargreave...X
Ch. Colleden's Jim Dandie, W. Clark...SO
Glenshira's Gamblin' Son (D) S. Cohen...1.JP
Glenshira's Dark 'N Handsome (D) A. L. MacMillan...2.JP
Fraser's Blue Boy (D) T. Fraser...3.JP
Glen El-Tee's Black Prince (D) Mr. & Mrs. D. A. Haisell...1.SP

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

GROUP AWARDS

The letter "X" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred in Group. The letter "Y" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Group.

BREED AWARDS

Class abbreviations—JP—Junior Puppy Class; SP—Senior Puppy Class; N.—Novice Class; C—Canadian-bred Class; E—Bred by Exhibitor Class; O—Open Class.

Class placements—1.—1st in Class; 2.—2nd in Class; 3—3rd in Class; 4.—4th in Class.

Other breed awards—W—Winners; RW—Reserve Winners; BW—Best of Winners; BV—Best of Variety; BB—Best of Breed; BO—Best of Opposite Sex; X—Best Canadian-bred in Breed; Y—Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Breed.

Class Divisions—

Boston Terriers: u—under 15 lbs.; d—15 lbs. and under 20 lbs.; f—20 lbs. and over.

Bulldogs—Males: u—under 45 lbs.; d—45 lbs. and over. Females: f—under 40 lbs.; j—40 lbs. and over.

Great Danes: h—harlequin; d—any other colors, except where separate class for brindles is provided (b—brindle).

Collies—s—sable or sable and white; a—any other colors.

Other abbreviations: SO—Entered and competed for "Specials Only"; Kls.—Kennels.

Breed statistics: 3D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.—D2, B3—means that three dogs were in competition in the breed classes; four bitches were in competition in the breed classes; and two were entered and competed for "Specials Only". The Winners Dog earned 2 points; and the Winners Bitch earned 3 points.

Colleden's Buddie Boy (D) W. Clark...1.E-W-BW
Arrowhead Ko-Ko-Mo (D) Mr. & Mrs. A. M. Bailie...1.Os-RW
Piper Glen's First Man (D) L. Johnston...2.Os
Colleden's Sgt. Major (D) W. Clark...3.Os
Santa Ann's Mister Chips (D) E. B. Cooke...4.Os
Glen Hill Zorro At Quarrybrae (D) Miss S. J. Ballantine..1.Oa
Blue Blizzard Of Sovereign (B) Sovereign Kls...1.JP
Piper Glen's Casandra (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Hargreave...2.JP
Glenshira's Ebony Princess (B) A. L. MacMillan...3.JP
Lochmaben's Amber Romance (B) Mrs. V. Paul...4.JP
Norman Liberty Bell Star Mist (B) Mr. & Mrs. N. Darrach..1.SP
Glenshira's Gamblin Goddess (B) A. L. MacMillan & L. R. MacMillan...1.N
Galomar Pandura (B) Mr. & Mrs. T. G. Bell...1.E
Glen-El-Tee's Lady Buff (B) S. E. Mitchell...1.Os-W-Y
Glenshira's Melanie (B) A. L. MacMillan & L. R. MacMillan... 2.Os-RW
Pride-O-Lee's Fury Of Sandy Bank (B) Miss B. Mann...3.Os
Fraser's Blue Horizon (B) T. Fraser...1.Oa
Liberty Bell Enchantress (B) Mrs. S. Hames...2.Oa
Pride-O-Lee's Dark Sabre (B) Mr. & Mrs. H. Englert..3.Oa

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--3D, 3B, 4SO ; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Cinnamon Of Kaukauna, H. G.Butler...BB-X
Ch. Sabre von Mannerheim, Dr. W. E. Shute...BO
Ch. Kay-Jon's Commander, Mr. & Mrs. J.Baylis...SO
Ch. Kurtzhaus Thunder , J. Hamann...SO
Rajah's Mister Amber (D) Mrs. J. Kaliczak...1.C
Beltara's Geronimo (D) Miss J. Jardine...1.O-W
Bar-Jaks' Caesar (D) Dr. W. E. Shute...2.O-RW
Bar-Jak's CoverGirl (B) J. Birkby...1.O-W-BW
Miss Pepper Of Kaukauna (B) H. G. Butler...2.O-RW
Schauffelein's Kalua (B) Mrs. J. Hamann...3.O

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--10D , 10B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B3.
Can. & Am.Ch.Rocket Of Cara-Mia, H. J. Watson...BB-X
Tanhardt's Kanaka (D) Mrs. R. S.Carcaud...1.JP
Merrymanor Ace Deuce (D) J. O'Dowd...1.SP
Bur-Hil's Rebel 2nd (D) Mr. & Mrs. C. Bull...1.N
Smoky Mounten's Dritter (D) P. Kirk...1.C
Tanhardt's Hakim (D) Tanhardt's Kls...1.O-W-BW
Cappilway's Dotan (D) Mrs. H. Page...2.O-RW
White Hart's Casey (D) Mr. & Mrs.T. Monk...3.O
Donami's Commander Etzel (D) Dr. & Mrs. Gamula...4.O
Na-Robi's Willa (B) R.Costello...1.JP
Silbergrau's Ophelia (B) Mrs. L. Kulyk...2.JP
Tanhardt's Kart (B) Mr. & Mrs. M. Donaghy & Miss L. Treble.... 3.JP
Na-Robi's Venus (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...1.SP-Y
Tanhardt's Kismet (B) Tanhardt Kls...1.N
White Hart's Sweet Sue (B) G. & I. Gerigs & G. & E. Dallin.... 1.C-RW
Na-Robi's Sheba (B) B. Sanders...2.C
Romacliff's Kata v Zinzendorf (B) Mrs. M. E. & Miss R. J. E. McGregor...1.O-W-BO

White Hart's Cover Girl (B) Miss A. Gerigs...2.O
Fredella Trez, C. D., (B) J. O'Dowd...3.O

GREAT DANES--2D; Pts.-D1.
Fingard's Odin (D) J. G. Neu...1.N-RW
Alexander The Great 2nd (D) Mrs. J. Atkinson...1.Od-W-BB-X

NEWFOUNDLANDS--3D, 2B; Pts.-D2, B1.
Prince Of Paris (D) D. Moon...1.SP
Hiawick-Heath Rocky (D) D. M. Purdy...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Aranile's Yankee Clipper (D) D. H. Irwin...2.O-RW
Rocharest's Laura Lee (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. T.Seaman.... 1.JP-W-BO-Y
Newfield's Lively Lady (B) J. Loring, Jr...1.O-RW

OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1 .
Boswell Biff Of Yorkville (D) C. E. Noylander...1.O-W-BW-BB
Fairacres Susan (B) K. O'Hearn...1.JP-W-BO

SAMOYEDS--3D, 7B, 6SO; Pts.-D2, B4.
Ch.Questor's Kristoff O'Samoyedena, L. P. Cozens...BB-X
Ch.Samingo's Pavlova, J. M. Kempster...BO
Ch. Ziska's Zarmist, B. A. Dickson...SO
Ch.Blairdales Amon-Ra, I. C. Miller...SO
Ch. Samingo's Crystal, R. J. Hensley...SO
Ch. Belshazzar 2nd, Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Hensley...SO
Myra-Lynn's Mac-Of-Ziska (D) B. A. Dickson...1.JP-RW-Y
Nicolai (D) G. Hartwick...2.JP
Koweeka's First Noel (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. W. Lawson...1.O-W
Frosty Snow Queen (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. Reid...1.JP-RW
Sailor's Princess (B) P. Thompson...2.JP
Zlata (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Heley...1.C
Brem-Do's Snow Queen (B) W. Clark...1.O-W-BW
Sno-Towne's Kyra (B) J. M. Kempster...2.O
Ziska's Zaramouch (B) B. A. Dickson...3.O
Dainty Snowball (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. Reid...4.O

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--7D, 8B, 4SO; Pts.-D4, B4.
Can. & Am.Ch. Prince Of Evergreen Acres, C. E. & R. L. Snyder....BB
Ch. Willow-Acres Curtain Call, D.D.Stimus...X
Ch. Alford Tam O'Shanter, W. Henderson...SO
Ch. Hewmac's Little Temptor, G. & S. Taylor...SO
Atta Boy's Laddie (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. Kershaw..1.SP
Santa Anns Black Rider (D) E. B. Cooke...1.E
Sir Chester Of Sanroc (D) L. L.Snyder...1.O-W
Vi-Liz-Bai Frisky Fearless (D) Mr. & Mrs. A. M. Bailie.... 2.O-RW
Willow-Acres Carbon Copy (D) D. D. Stimus...3.O
Little Joe Of Quarrybrae (D) L. & G. Getty...4.O
Sovereign Victory Maid (B) Sovereign Kls...1.E
Sovereign Bonfire (B) Sovereign Kls...1.O-W-BW-BO-Y
Shasta Of Evergreen Acres (B) C. E. & R. Snyder..2.O-RW
Dorlee's Golden Treasure (B) J. I. Stimus...3.O
Willow-Acres Spring Leaf (B) Twin-Willow Kls...4.O

SIBERIAN HUSKIES--1B; Pts.-B1.
Monadnock's Panda (B) Mrs. J. W. Anderson...1.O-W-BB

ST. BERNARDS--4D, 2B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Moonlight Haven's Great Roger (D) Mrs. R. Crumpton... 1.SP-W-BO-Y
Moonlight-Haven's Great Waldo (D) Mrs. G. E. Thibodeau...2.SP
Moonlight Haven's Kingsellhof (D) T. G. Roberts..1.C-RW
Moonlight Haven's V Rosseau (D) C. Griffin...1.O
Bala Du Grand St. Bernard (B) Mrs. T. G. Roberts..1.JP-RW
Conte's Freya (B) C. Pedersen...1.O-W-BW-BB-X

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--1D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B2.
Justrite Mister Mike (D) Mrs. J. Kennedy..1.O-W-BO-X
Willoan Andorea (B) Mr. & Mrs. A. P. Kirk..1.C-RW-Y
Tehidybarton Sarah (B) Mrs. R. N. Harvie..1.O-W-BW-BB
Kenanau's Raglan (B) Mrs. Y. Dudgeon...2.O

SHOW NO. 3-64
ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 22nd, 1964 with 165 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. G. Donaldson, Victoria, B. C.

GENERAL SPECIALS
BEST IN SHOW--
Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silvershag Pirate Pete, J. Descent.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Spaniel (American Cocker), Iguazu's Astor, K. F. Hamre.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Alpheus, Thor Kls.

GROUP AWARDS
GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Setter (English), Mt. Mansfield's Hillbilly.
2nd, Spaniel (American Cocker), Iguazu's Astor (X).
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Baker's Laika 2nd.
4th, Vizsla, Devecseri Somloi Pushi.
Y, Vizsla, Bakony Csikcsicsoi Boris.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Saluki, Ch. Kesari Sahari Saiyad (X).
2nd, Beagle, Ch. Jacobi's Jamboree.
3rd, Norwegian Elkhound, Carro Av Murhill.
4th, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Glenmore Hans.
Y, Beagle, Merr-I-Mac's Wee Jean.
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silvershag Pirate Pete.
2nd, Boxer, Ch.Walmar s Julie-Ann (X).
3rd, German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Alpheus (Y).
4th, Shetland Sheepdog, Saravan's Elegant Lad.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Airedale Terrier, Brian Of Burdale.
2nd, Fox Terrier (Smooth), Ch. Brooklands Royal Tan.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. Kenlynn's Minute Man-O-Topper (X).
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Wayne Valley Cavalier.
3rd, Pinscher (Miniature), Ch. Golden Circle's Black Lancer.
4th, Chihuahua (Long Coat), Elfin's Wanda (Y).
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Gaby Of Iniskhelitr.
2nd, Poodle (Standard), Peaches & Cream Of Sunawagold.
3rd, Bulldog, Sparkle Of Kamel.
X, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Rox-Mar's Joy.
Y, Poodle (Miniature), Marichar's Jake The Cowboy.

BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (35 Dogs)

POINTERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Sinnema's Fieldmaster Beauty (B) F. R. Stewart..1.O-W-BB-X

POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Jager's Gunnar Of Merry Acres, G. D. Peart...BB-X
Vogelhund Of Merry Acres (D) Mrs. D. Peart..1.O-W
Princess V St Regis (B) G. T. Barnett...1.E-W-BW-BO-Y

RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Baker's Holly's Cocoa (D) B. Hollinger...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Toba Terrific Of Peake (B) G. J. Jaycocks...1.O-W-BO
Miss Queenie (B) J. H. Wighi...2.O-RW

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Goldstrike Of Sunny Knoll (D) M. Mahon...1.O-W-BB-X

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Baker's Laika 2nd, M. Grosser...BB-X
X-Ceed Of Mist And Rufus (D) A. K. Dray..1.SP-1.N-W-BW-Y
Pilot's Beau (D) W. Morse...2.SP-RW
X-Ta-Cee Of Mist & Rufus (B) J. Lowe..1.SP-1.N-W-BO

SETTERS (ENGLISH)--2D, 1B; Pts.-D4, B1.
Mt. Mansfield's Hillbilly (D) W. W. Riome..1.O-W-BW-BB
F. T. Ch. Retinoscope's Chief General (D) J. F. Harvie... 2.O-RW
F. T. Ch. Chieflee Gay (B) J. F. Harvie...1.O-W-BO-X

SETTERS (IRISH)--6D, 6B; Pts.-D4, B4.
Shantilly's Regal Baron (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Mettee...1.SP-Y
Bakony's Red Romeo (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Mettee..1.C
Kin O'Shane's Cadet Broghan (D) N. Grey..1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Kluremac Red Rover (D) Mrs. F. McClure...2.O-RW
Kin O'Shane's Brad (D) B. Roberts...3.O
Bakony March Day (D) V. C. Thompson...4.O
Bakony Red Solitaire (B) Mr. & Mrs. J.F.S. Anderson...1.N
Kin O'Shane's Countess Gay (B) B. Roberts...1.O-W-BO
Parker's Red Melodie (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd...2.O-RW
Bayknoll Erin Of Banner (B) B. Kelly...3.O
Kluremac Colleen O'Connell (B) Mrs. F. McClure...4.O

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Iguazu's Astor (D) K. F. Hamre..1.O-W-BW-BV-BB-X
Glendewar Pawnee (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd...1.O-W

(A.S.C.O.B.)--2B; Pts.-B1.
Pride And Joy Of Afonbow (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Jones...1.JP-RW
Big Country Little Jill (B) K. F. Hamre..1.O-W-BV
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Beadaw's Wapita (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd...1.O-W-BV-BO

VIZSLAS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Devecseri Somloi Pushi (D) Bakony Kls. Ltd..1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Bakony Csikcsicsoi Boris (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd..1.JP-W-BO-Y

WEIMARANERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Smokey V Maryc (D) R. Clarke...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP TWO (23 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Fara Mithalarki (B) Mrs. A. B. Keefe..1.C-W-BB-X

BASENJIS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Drumadoon Dancing Master (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Campbell... 1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Sheba's Banshee (D) W. H.Schauerte...2.O-RW

Swan Treks Lucky Twinkles (B) Mr. & Mrs. W.T. Campbell... 1.E-1.O-W-BO

BASSET HOUNDS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Rosendale's Rastus (D) J. R. Muse...1.C-1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Notrenom's Happy (D) Mrs. R.W. Ormond...2.O-RW
Lady Anne Stargaze (B) Mrs. F. J. Roy...1.O-W-BO

BEAGLES
(13" and under)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Galphay's Kudbethizizit (D) Mrs. L. Farnsworth..1.O-W
(over 13" and not exceeding 15")--1D, 4B, 1SO; Pts.-D1,B3.
Ch. Jacobi's Jamboree, Mr. & Mrs. R. L. MacKillop..BB-X
Saddlerock Social Leader (D) Miss J. Owens..1.O-W
Merr-I-Mac's Wee Jean (B) Merr-I-Mac Kls..1.JP-W-BW-BO-Y
Hound Hollow's Little Sister (B) Miss J. Owens...1.O-RW
Mackenzie's Suzabelle (B) Mrs. C. MacKenzie...2.O
White Acres Summer Breeze (B) Mrs. L. Farnsworth...3.O

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1,B1.
Riptide of Tauri (D) Mrs. W. L. Clementi...1.JP-W-BO
Yciept Russett Marcus (D) Mrs. W. L. Clementi...1.O-RW
Yciept Russett Mitzi (B) Mrs. W. L. Clementi..1.O-W-BW-BB-X

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Glenmore Hans (D) A. J. McKee...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Lady Regal Of Spitzie (B) K. A. Wallace...1.O-W-BO
Miss Glenda, C.D., (B) Mrs. K. W. Cadman...2.O-RW

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Carro Av Murhill (D) Mrs. I. J. Lesniak...1.O-W-BB-X

SALUKIS--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Kesari Sahari Saiyad, E. H.Grieve...BB-X
Sarif Karim (D) Mrs. W. H. Frewin...1.JP-W-Y

GROUP THREE (67 Dogs)

BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
De Vlaamsche Scheper Maverick (D) Mrs. E. G. De Jong..1.O-W-BB

BOXERS--2D, 2B, 3SO; Pts.-D1 , B1.
Ch. Walmar's Julie-Ann, Merr-I-Mac Kls...BB-X
Ch. Rogalez Ranchero, Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Wieczorek...BO
Ch. Beaucrest's Cherokee Princess, Mrs. C.D. Munro...SO
Beaucrest's Bold Tyrant (D) Mr. & Mrs. D. G. Harper..1.O-W-BW
Beaucrest's Bandito (D) Mrs. J. McClement...2.O-RW
Sunawagold's Princess Liz (B) R. J. Page...1.SP-RW-Y
Beaucrest's Miss Black Magic (B) Mrs. D.Dowling..1.O-W

COLLIES (ROUGH)--2B; Pts.-B1.
Vale Park's Miss Universe (B) W. W. Riome..1.O-W-BB-X
Vale Park's Contessa (B) Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Downey..2.O-RW

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--3D, 4B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Bow-Val's Dark Leader (D) Mrs. J. Short...1.SP-RW
Folly's Black Dart (D) Mr. & Mrs. M. Stoochnoff...2.SP
Ruler Mist Tiel (D) F. J. Moore...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Bow-Val's Red Sabrina (B) Mr . & Mrs. C. M. Short...1.SP-W-BO-Y
Bow-Val's Bonniebelle (B) Mrs. A.Brennan...2.SP
Romardyke's Sibi Of Sunawagold (B) Sunawagold Kls..1.O-RW
Faustina V Studer (B) M. Ando...2.O

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--9D, 10B; Pts.-D5, B5.
Thor's Alpheus (D) Thor Kls...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Tawnyside's Blitz (D) E. Koenighofer...2.JP
Romano's Arco (D) Mr. & Mrs. P. Mattei...3.JP
Cloudy Manor Austin (D) Mrs. R.R. Minion...1.SP-RW
Cloudy Manor Arno (D) P. James...2.SP
Golden Spur Von Lichtfeld (D) Von Lichtfeld Kls..1.O
Thor's Ultra, C.D., (D) S. A. MacTaggart...2.O
Tristan Of Tatarus (D) L. Schwarz...3.O
Trinket Of Bellalta (B) M. Stoochnoff...1.JP
Romanos Anka (B) Mr. & Mrs. P. Mattei...2.JP
Romano's Amy (B) Mrs. W. Wouba...3.JP
Renee Of Sunawagold (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Munsat...4.JP
Berna Von Lindeneck (B) H. W. Keller...1.SP
Bella Vom Lindeneck (B) Mrs. M.Crichton...2.SP
Stampede Queen Of Sunawagold (B) Sunawagold Kls...3.SP
Thor's Wolke (B) K. MacDonald...1. C-RW
Thor's Orpha, C.D., (B) Thor Kls...1.O-W-BO
Sunawagold's Suki O'Spelledamm (B) Sunawagold Kls..2.O

GREAT DANES--4D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B1 .
Ch. Starlaw Sergeant, L. R. Martin...BB-X
Candane's Fritz V Stettler (D) Dr. J. M. Malcolm..1.O-W-BW
Prince Fury (D) M. Sommers, Jr...2.O-RW
Attilla (D) S. Sommers...3.O
Dahlmac's Melody Ranjak (B) L. Martin...1.C-W-BO

OLD ENGLISH MASTIFFS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Terra Two's Spartacus (D) H. W. Layton...1.O-W-BB-X

OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS--1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Silvershag Pirate Pete, J. Descent...BB
Tara-Wood's Betty Bee (B) Mr. & Mrs. K. Soul..1.O-W-BO-X

SAMOYEDS--6D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D4, B2.
Ch. Vel Bar's Snow Beauty, C.D., F. & E. Morrison..BB-X
Glenjoy Lord Thunder (D) Miss A. Anst...1.JP-W-BW-Y
Ghost River Snowball (D) Miss B. L. Driscoll...2.JP
Ghost River Arctic Drifter (D) Miss L. Poynter...3.JP
Frosty of Crystal Beauty (D) Dr. A. N. Cuthbertson...1.C-RW
Sam O'Khan's Silver Tip Kal Khan (D) Mr. & Mrs. P. B. Gislason... 1.O
Triple Mist Samba (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. Bowman...2.O
Duchess Of Snowland (B) Mrs. J. Poynter...1.C-W-BO
Toppers Karen (B) Dr. A. N. Cuthbertson...2.C-RW
Cee-Joy's Autumn Dawn (B) Mrs. M.Anst...1.O

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--5D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D4, B2.
Ch. Okopaw Wee Echo, Mrs. L. Kerfoot...SO
Okopaw's Tartan (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Campbell..1.JP
Lingard Note At Clan Lasslyn (D) Mrs. D.N Taylor..1.SP
Okapaw Night Watch (D) J. Miller...1.N
Saravan's Elegant Lad (D) J. Wiik & L. F. Miller..1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Okopaw Playboy Of Doron (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson..2.O-RW
Okopaw Sundance (B) Mrs. L. Kerfoot...1.JP-1.E
Doron Gaelic Belle (B) Miss A. Waugh...1.SP-W-BO-Y
Doron Dee Dee (B) Miss A. Stevenson...1.O-RW

WELSH CORGIS (CARDIGAN)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Brose (D) Mrs. G. McHardy...1.O-W-BO-X
Gwenci Winkie (B) Mrs. J. M. Cross...1.N-1.O-W-BW-BB

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Macksons Delightfull (B) Mr. & Mrs. A. Renne...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y

GROUP FOUR (2 Dogs)

AIREDALE TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Brian Of Burdale (D) K. M. Jones...1.SP-W-BB

FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)--1SO.
Ch. Brooklands Royal Tan, J. M. Lay...BB

GROUP FIVE (22 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (LONG COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Elfin's Wanda (B) T. Robinson..1.SP-W-BB-X-Y

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Jo Jo 4th (D) C. C. Coe...1.SP-RW
Norfolk House Mickey Rooney (D) F. Schultz..1.O-W-BO
Chidell's Dolly Dee O'Casa Den (B) Mrs. H. H. H. Forshner... 1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Tequilla Mia (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Boucher...1.C-RW

JAPANESE SPANIELS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Schenck's Vicki Of Chii-Mitsu (B) Miss L. Moody..1.O-W-BB

MALTESE--1D; Pts.-D1.
Spica Of Gissing (D) G. J. Jasper...1.O-W-BB

PEKINGESE--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Jin's Boi Of Kentshill (D) F. Schultz..1.O-W-BO
Copplestone Pinolie (B) F. Schultz...1.SP-W-BW-BB

PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)--1SO.
Ch. Golden Circle's Black Lancer, Mr. & Mrs. R. R. Anderson...BB-X

POMERANIANS--1D, 4B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B3.
Ch. Kenlynn's Minute Man-O-Topper, E. Kenny...BB-X
Great Elm's Little Dickey (D) A. V. Unterschultz...1.O-W
Kenlynn's Chip-O-Kookie (B) Mrs. D. Egely...1.O-W-BW-BO
Am.Ch.Najo Fire Dancer (B) E. Kenny...2.O-RW
Kenlynn's Teena Marie (B) Mrs. E. Kenny...3.O
Renfrew Prudence (B) P. J. Laughlin...4.O

POODLES (TOY)--1D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B2.
Ch. Glenoble's Jetty Of Sassafras, J. E.Cosgrove...SO
Wayne Valley Cavalier (D) Mrs. P. Davis...1.O-W-BW-BB
Tophill Piccaninny (B) Mrs. I. Bloomfield...1.N
Misty Angelique Of Sassafras (B) Mrs. G. Acton...1.O-W-BO
Silver Tamishantor (B) J. Karch...2.O-RW

PUGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Morfa Masterman (D) Mrs. D. Woolstencroft..1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP SIX (16 Dogs)

BULLDOGS--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Sir William Harvey (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. D. McArthur...1.O-W-BO
Sparkle Of Kamel (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Ripley...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Kamel White Princess (B) S. Wild...1.O-RW

POODLES (MINIATURE)--6D, 5B, 1SO; Pts.-D4, B4.
Ch. Rox-Mar's Joy, Mr. & Mrs. W. D. Grant...X
Marichar's Jake The Cowboy (D) Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Woodward... 1.JP-Y
Lorydale's Kevin Of Beau Monde (D) Mrs. H. Ryan..1.C-2.O-RW
Meliora Minstrel Of Iniskhelltr (D) T. W. McLean..1.O-W-BO
Rogacious Cheri (D) Mrs. A. F.Baily...3.O
Glenoble's Pagliachi (D) J. E. Cosgrove...4.O
Shademont's Bendoro Pixie (B) Mrs. I. Bloomfield..1. SP-RW
Meliora Mayella (B) T. W. McLean...2.SP
Gaby Of Iniskhelltr (B) T. W. McLean...1.N-1.O-W-BW-BB
The Jester's Suzette Charmaine (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Woodward... 2.O
Kimette's Babette (B) Mrs. N. L. Burns...3.O

POODLES (STANDARD)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Peaches & Cream Of Sunawagold (B) Sunawagold Kls. Ltd... 1.O-W-BB-X

SHOW NO. 4-64
ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 23rd, 1964 with 167 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mrs. E. Murray, Vancouver 12, B.C.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW--
Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Rox-Mar's Joy, Mr. & Mrs. W.D. Grant.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Rox-Mar's Joy, Mr. & Mrs. W.D. Grant.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Samoyed, Glenjoy Lord Thunder, Miss A. Anst.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Pointer (German S. H), Ch. Jager's Gunnar Of Merry Acres (X).
2nd, Vizsla, Devecseri Somloi Pushi.
3rd, Spaniel (American Cocker), Iguazu's Astor.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Baker's Laika 2nd.
Y, Retriever (Labrador), X-Ta-Cee Of Mist & Rufus.

GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Beagle, Ch. Jacobi's Jamboree (X).
2nd, Saluki, Ch. Kesari Sahari Saiyad.
3rd, Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired), Riptide Of Tauri.
4th, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Kims Sugar Of The Walls.
Y, Beagle, Merr-I-Mac's Wee Jean.

GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silvershag Pirate Pete.
2nd, Samoyed, Ch. Vel Bar's Snow Beauty, C.D., (X).
3rd, Doberman Pinscher, Folly's Black Dart.
4th, Boxer, Ch. Rogalez Ranchero.
Y, Samoyed, Glenjoy Lord Thunder.

GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Fox Terrier (Smooth), Ch. Brooklands Royal Tan.

GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. Kenlynn's Minute Man-O-Topper (X).
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Wayne Valley Cavalier.
3rd, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Chidell's Dolly Dee O'Casa Den (Y).
4th, Pekingese, Jin's Boi Of Kentshill.

GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Rox-Mar's Joy (X).
2nd, Poodle (Standard), Peaches & Cream Of Sunawagold.
3rd, Bulldog, Kamel White Princess.
Y, Poodle (Miniature), Marichar's Jake The Cowboy.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (35 Dogs)

POINTERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Sinnema's Fieldmaster Beauty (B) F. R. Stewart..1.O-W-BB-X

POINTERS (GERMAN S.H.)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Jager's Gunnar Of Merry Acres, G. D. Peart...BB-X
Vogelhund Of Merry Acres (D) Mrs. D. Peart..1.O-W

RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)--2B; Pts.-B1.
Strike Of St. Regis (B) K. Arthur..1.C-W-BB-X
Miss Queenie (B) J. H. Wighi...1.O-RW
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Goldstrike Of Sunny Knoll (D) M. Mahon...1.O-W-BB-X
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--3D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D2, B1.
Ch. Baker's Laika 2nd, M. Grosser...BB-X
X-Ceed Of Mist And Rufus (D) A. K. Dray..1.SP-1.N-RW
Pilot's Beau (D) W. Morse...2.SP
Duxbak Black Oak (D) J. Ellis..1.O-W-BW
X-Ta-Cee Of Mist & Rufus (B) J. Lowe..1.SP-1.N-W-BO-Y
SETTERS (ENGLISH)--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Mt. Mansfield's Hillbilly (D) W. W. Riome..1.O-W-BW-BB
F. T. Ch. Retinoscope's Chief General (D) J. F. Harvie..2.O-RW
F. T. Ch. Chieflee Gay (B) J. F. Harvie...1.O-W-BO-X
SETTERS (IRISH)--7D, 6B; Pts.-D4, B4.
Shantilly's Regal Baron (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Mettee..1.SP-Y
Red Rogue Kingsley Of Birmick (D) D.A. Williams...1.N
Bakony's Red Romeo (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Mettee..1.C
Kluremac Red Rover (D) Mrs. F. McClure..1.O-W-BO
Bakony March Day (D) V. C. Thompson...2.O-RW
Kin O'Shane's Cadet Broghan (D) N. Grey...3.O
Kin O'Shane's Brad (D) B. Roberts...4.O
Bakony Red Solitaire (B) Mr. & Mrs. J.F.S. Anderson..1.N
Kin O'Shane's Countess Gay (B) B. Roberts..1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Bayknoll Erin Of Banner (B) B. Kelly...2.O-RW
Parker's Red Melodie (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd...3.O
Princess Of Tipperary (B) M. J. Williams...4.O
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Iguazu's Astor (D) K. F. Hamre...1.O-W-BW-BV-BB-X
Glendewar Pawnee (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd...1.O-W
(A.S.C.O.B.)--2B ; Pts.-B1.
Pride And Joy Of Afonbow (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Jones..1.JP-RW
Big Country Little Jill (B) K. F. Hamre...1.O-W-BV-BO
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Beadaw's Wapita (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd...1.O-W-BV
VIZSLAS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Devecseri Somloi Pushi (D) Bakony Kls. Ltd..1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Bakony Csikcsicsoi Boris (B) Bakony Kls. Ltd..1. JP-W-BO-Y
WEIMARANERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Smokey V Maryc (D) R. Clarke...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP TWO (25 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Fara Mithalarki (B) Mrs. A. B. Keefe..1.C-W-BB-X
BASENJIS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Sheba's Banshee (D) W. H.Schauerte..1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Drumadoon Dancing Master (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Campbell..2.O-RW
Swan Treks Lucky Twinkles (B) Mr. & Mrs . W. T. Campbell...
1.E-1.O-W-BO
BASSET HOUNDS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Rosendale's Rastus (D) J. R. Muse..1.C-1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Notrenom's Happy (D) Mrs. R. W. Ormond...2.O-RW
Lady Anne Stargaze (B) Mrs. F. J. Roy..1.O-W-BO
BEAGLES
(13" and under)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Gaiphay's Kudbethizizit (D) Mrs. L. Farnsworth...1.O-W
(over 13" and not exceeding 15")--1D, 4B , 1SO; Pts.-D1, B3.
Ch. Jacobi's Jamboree, Mr. & Mrs. R. L. MacKillop...BB-X
Saddlerock Social Leader (D) Miss J. Owens...1.O-W
Merr-I-Mac's Wee Jean (B) Merr-I-Mac Kls..1.JP-W-BW-BO-Y
White Acres Summer Breeze (B) Mrs. L. Farnsworth..1.SP-RW
Hound Hollow's Little Sister (B) Miss J. Owens...2.SP
Mackenzie's Suzabelle (B) Mrs. C. MacKenzie...3.SP
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
My Little Red Rudolf M (D) A. Connaughton...1.O-W-BO
Nodakora's Chicasaw M (B) A. Connaughton..1.O-W-BW-BB
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)--2D, 1B;Pts.-D1,B1.
Riptide Of Tauri (D) Mrs. W. L. Clementi..1.JP-W-BW-BB
Yclept Russett Marcus (D) Mrs. W. L. Clementi...1.O-RW-X
Yclept Russett Mitzi (B) Mrs. W. L.Clementi...1.O-W-BO
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1,B1.
Ch. Kims Sugar Of The Walls, A. Connaughton...BB
Glenmore Hans (D) A. J. McKee...1.O-W-BW-BO-X
Lady Regal Of Spitzie (B) K. A. Wallace...1.O-W
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Carro Av Murhill (D) Mrs. I. J. Lesniak...1.O-W-BB-X
SALUKIS--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Kesari Sahari Saiyad, E. H.Grieve..BB-X
Sarif Karim (D) Mrs. W. H. Frewin...1.JP-W-Y

GROUP THREE (68 Dogs)

BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS -1D; Pts.-D1.
De Vlaamsche Scheper Maverick (D) Mrs. E. G. De Jong...
1.O-W-BB
BOXERS--3D, 3SO; Pts.-D2.
Ch.Rogalez Ranchero , Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Wieczorek...BB
Ch. Walmar's Julie-Ann, Merr-I-Mac Kls...BO-X
Ch. Beaucrest's Cherokee Princess, Mrs. C.D. Munro...SO
Lord Raglan Of Keith, C.D., (D) Mrs. A. M. Ebsworth..1.N
Beaucrest's Bandito (D) Mrs. J. McClement...1.O-W
Beaucrest's Bold Tyrant (D) Mr. & Mrs. D. G. Harper..2.O-RW
COLLIES (ROUGH)--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Bills Squire (D) Mrs. W. Niddrie...1.O-W-BW-BB
Derrylin's Golden Baron (D) Mrs. G. McClure...2.O-RW
Vale Park's Contessa (B) Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Downey..
1.O-W-BO-X
Vale Park's Miss Universe (B) W. W. Riome..2.O-RW
DOBER MAN PINSCHERS--3D, 4B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Folly's Black Dart (D) Mr. & Mrs. M. Stoochnoff..
1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Bow-Val's Dark Leader (D) Mrs. J. Short...2.SP-RW
Ruler Mist Tiel (D) F. J. Moore...1.O
Bow-Val's Red Sabrina (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. M. Short..1.SP-RW
Bow-Val's Bonniebelle (B) Mrs. A.Brennan...2.SP
Faustina V Studer (B) M. Ando...1.O-W-BO
Romardyke's Sibi of Sunawagold (B) Sunawagold Kls. Ltd..2.O
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--10D, 12B; Pts.-D5, B5.
Thor's Alpheus (D) Thor Kls...1.JP-Y
Romano's Arco (D) Mr.& Mrs. P. Mattei...2.JP
Cloudy Manor Austin (D) Mrs. R. R. Minion...1.SP
Lucky Mountain's Arry (D) E. A. Moore...2.SP
Cloudy Manor Arno (D) P. James...3.SP
Tristan Of Tatarus (D) L. Schwarz...1.O-W-BO
Thor's Ultra, C.D., (D) S. A. MacTaggart...2.O-RW
Golden Spur Von Lichtfeld (D) Von Lichfeld Kls...3.O
Ulbert Wom Elbrachtal (D) E. Corbett...4.O
Trinket Of Bellalta (B) M. Stoochnoff...1.JP-RW
Romanos Ania (B) Mr. & Mrs. P. Mattei...2.JP
Renee Of Sunawagold (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Munsat...3.JP
Romano's Amy (B) Mrs. W. Wouba...4.JP
Bella Vom Lindeneck (B) Mrs. M. Crichton..1.SP
Asta Of Cloudy Manor (B) W. S. Bradshaw...2.SP
Berna Vom Lindeneck (B) H. W . Keller...3.SP
Stampede Queen Of Sunawagold (B) Sunawagold Kls...4.SP
Thor's Wolke (B) Mr. K. MacDonald...1.C
Thor's Orpha,C.D., (B) Thor Kls...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Sunawagold's Suki O'Spelledamm (B) Sunawagold Kls..2.O
Tim Mar's Flicka (B) G. Percival...3.O
GREAT DANES--4D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B1.
Ch . Starlaw Sergeant, L. R. Martin...BB-X
Candane's Fritz V Stettler (D) Dr. J. M. Malcolm..1.O-W-BW
Attilla (D) S. Sommers...2.O-RW
Sequoia King Of Westwood (D) Mrs. M. McCarthy...3.O
Prince Fury (D) M. Sommers, Jr...4.O
Dahlmac's Melody Ranjak (B) L. Martin...1.C-W-BO
OLD ENGLISH MASTIFFS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Terra Two's Spartacus (D) H. W. Layton...1.O-W-BB-X
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS--1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Silvershag Pirate Pete, J. Descent...BB
Tara-Wood's Betty Bee (B) Mr. & Mrs. K. Soul..1.O-W-BO-X
SAMOYEDS--4D, 4B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B3.
Ch. Vel Bar's Snow Beauty, C.D., F. & E. Morrison...BB-X
Glenjoy Lord Thunder (D) Miss A. Anst...1.JP-W-BW-Y
Ghost River Snowball (D) Miss B. L. Driscoll...1.SP-RW
Frosty Of Crystal Beauty (D) Dr. A. N. Cuthbertson...1.C
Sam O'Khan's Silver Tip Kai Khan (D) Mr. & Mrs. P. B. Gislason...
1.O
Silver Belle's Rocci (B) Mrs. J. Toone...1.JP-RW
Belle's Silver Dee (B) Mrs. J. Toone...2.JP
Toppers Karen (B) Dr. A. N.Cuthbertson...1.C
Cee-Joy's Autumn Dawn (B) Mrs. M.Anst...1.O-W-BO
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--6D, 1B; Pts.-D4 , B1.
Okopaw Golden Echo (D) J. G. McNiven...1.JP
Okopaw's Tartan (D) Mr. & Mrs. W.T. Campbell...2.JP
Lingard Note At Clan Lassiyn (D) Mrs. D.N. Taylor..1.SP
Okapaw Night Watch (D) J. Miller...1.N
Okopaw Playboy Of Doron (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Saravan's Elegant Lad (D) J. Wiik & L. F. Miller...2.O-RW
Doron Gaellic Belle (B) Miss A. Waugh...1.SP-W-BO-Y
WELSH CORGIS (CARDIGAN)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Dogdene Little Bob Of Mischief (D) A. Connaughton..1.O-W-BB-X
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
My Little Burnt Umber (D) A. Connaughton..1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Dogdene Little Karly Two (B) A. Connaughton...1.O-W-BO

GROUP FOUR (1 Dog)

FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)--1SO.
Ch. Brooklands Royal Tan, J. M. Lay...BB

GROUP FIVE (21 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (LONG COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Elfin's Wanda (B) T. Robinson...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Jo Jo 4th (D) C. C. Coe...1.SP-RW
Norfolk House Mickey Rooney (D) F. Schultz...1.O-W-BO
Chideli's Dolly Dee O'Casa Den (B) Mrs. H. H. H. Forshner...
1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Tequilla Mia (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Boucher...1.C-RW
JAPANESE SPANIELS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Schenck's Vicki Of Chii-Mitsu (B) Miss L. Moody..1.O-W-BB
MALTESE--1D; Pts.-D1.
Spica Of Gissing (D) G. J. Jasper...1.O-W-BB
PEKINGESE--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Jin's Boi Of Kentshill (D) F. Schultz...1.O-W-BW-BB
Copplestone Pinolie (B) F. Schultz...1.SP-W-BO
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)--1SO.
Ch. Golden Circle's Black Lancer, Mr. & Mrs. R. R.
Anderson...BB-X
POMERANIANS--1D, 4B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B3.
Ch. Kenlynn's Minute Man-O-Topper, E. Kenny...BB-X
Great Elm's Little Dickey (D) A. V. Unterschultz..1.O-W
Kenlynn's Chip-O-Kookie (B) Mrs.D. Egely..1.O-W-BW-BO
Renfrew Prudence (B) P. J. Laughlin...2.O-RW
Am.Ch. Nanjo Fire Dancer (D) E. Kenny...3.O
Kenlynn's Teena Marie (B) Mrs. E. Kenny....4.O
POODLES (TOY)--1D, 3B; Pts.-D2, B2.
Wayne Valley Cavalier (D) Mrs. P. Davis...1.O-W-BW-BB
Tophill Piccaninny (B) Mrs. I. Bloomfield...1.N-W-BO
Silver Tamishantor (B) J. Karch...1.O-RW
Misty Angelique Of Sassafras (B) Mrs. G. Acton...2.O
PUGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Morfa Masterman (D) Mrs. D. Woolstencroft..1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP SIX (17 Dogs)

BULLDOGS--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Sir William Harvey (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. D. McArthur...1.O-W-BO
Sparkle Of Kamel (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Ripley..1.JP-RW-Y
Kamel White Princess (B) S. Wild...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
POODLES (MINIATURE)--7D, 5B, 1SO; Pts.-D4, B3 .
Ch. Rox-Mar's Joy, Mr. & Mrs. W.D.Grant...BB-X
Marichar's Jake The Cowboy (D) Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Woodward...
1.JP-Y
Axel V Meierbusch (D) E. Timm...1.SP
Lorydale's Kevin Of Beau Monde (D) Mrs. H. Ryan...1.C-2.O-RW
Glenoble's Pagliachi (D) J. E. Cosgrove..1.O-W-BW-BO
Rogacious Cheri (D) Mrs. A.F. Baily...3.O
Tama's Golden Finalle (D) J. E. Cosgrove...4.O
Shademont's Bendoro Pixie (B) Mrs. I. Bloomfield..1.SP-RW
Meliora Mayella (B) T. W. McLean...2.SP
Gaby Of Iniskhelltr (B) T. W. McLean...1.O-W
Kimette's Babette (B) Mrs. N. L. Burns...2.O
The Jester's Suzette (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Woodward...3.O
POODLES (STANDARD)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Peaches & Cream Of Sunawagold (B) Sunawagold Kls..1.O-W-BB-X

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(SECRETARY'S NOTE: Where, in the minutes of the annual meeting of the Board of Directors as published in this issue of "Dogs in Canada" the words "Motion carried unanimously" follow a motion, said words mean that all of the following members of the Board voted in favour of the motion: J. C. Anderson, Tom Wells, Mrs. J.W. Anderson, G.M. Ashcroft, Walter Brown, Wm. Dawson, D.H. Duff, G.W. Frost, Mrs. Edna I. Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. P.B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, G.N. Mehlenbacher, W.J. Monaghan.)

FEBRUARY 21, 1964

A regular meeting (hereinafter referred to as the "annual meeting") of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club was held in the Club's offices, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto, commencing at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, February 21, 1964, with the President, V. W. Williams, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, Tom Wells, Mrs. J. W. Anderson, G. M. Ashcroft, Walter Brown, Wm. Dawson, D. H. Duff, G. W. Frost, Mrs. Edna I. Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. P. B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, G. N. Mehlenbacher, W. J. Monaghan.

The President opened the meeting with a welcome to all members of the Board, pointing out that the members of the Board had been elected by the members to conduct the affairs of the Club in a business-like and progressive way.

The President sought the Board's pleasure with regard to the time of commencement and duration of each session comprising this annual meeting of the Board.

MOTION #26-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, each daily session commence at 9:30 a.m. and terminate at 6:00 p.m., excluding Sunday."
Motion carried unanimously.

MINUTES

3 M 52. MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING HELD JANUARY 4, 1964.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that each member of the Board had been provided with a draft copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 4, 1964, and read a letter (dated February 8th) from Mr. Monaghan.

(NOTE: Corrections approved by Board were incorporated in published minutes.)

MOTION #28-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the minutes, as corrected, of the meeting of the Board held on January 4, 1964, be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

URGENT MATTERS

MOTION #30-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, the following items be dealt with under Urgent Matters in this sequence:
1. Members of the Board eligible to have expenses paid for attending regular meetings of the Board
2. Semi-annual meeting of the Board
3. Specific day in each month on which regular meetings of the Board shall be held, if necessary
4. Appointment of Chairman of the Obedience Council
5. Validity of the 1963 referendum ballot
6. Duration of sessions of this meeting
7. Position and title of "Executive Manager"
8. Fellowships
9. Next annual general meeting
10. Standing Resolutions and Notices of Motions re Standing Resolutions
11. A discussion of Motion #7-63
12. Notices of Motions to Rescind motions numbered 366-63, 385-63
13. Notices of Motions that certain resolutions, 4-63, 133-63, 303-63, 304-63, 305-63, 306-63 are nullities
14. A discussion of Motion #9-63
15. Proposal to make motions numbered 279-62, 294-62, 132-63, 140-63, 270-63, 332-63, 354-63 Standing Resolutions

this in order that the members attending the annual general meeting on Saturday, February 22nd, can be informed of the decisions taken.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Monaghan stated that by letter to the Secretary dated January 18th he had given notice of intention to move this motion at this meeting, and as an example of his reason for asking that such items be dealt with as "urgent" he felt that before the Board, at this meeting, refers any items to its semi-annual meeting it should know the date on which its semi-annual meeting will commence.
(2) The President ruled that every member of the Board has the right to suggest or ask that any particular business be treated as "urgent".
(3) Mr. Anderson expressed the view that only item #5 in the motion should be treated as "urgent".

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #30-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, under urgent matters item #5 of the motion be considered urgent and dealt with."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Amendment to Motion carried.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that at the meeting of the Board held on January 4th Mr. Monaghan had challenged the constitutional validity of the special referendum ballot conducted during November and December, 1963, and at that meeting had given notice of intention to move two motions (set out on page 11 of the minutes of that meeting) at this annual meeting of the Board;
(2) pointed out that Mr. Monaghan had agreed that, upon his return to Ottawa following the meeting, he would communicate with the Secretary, setting forth in writing all those points on which he based his challenge, and this Mr. Monaghan had done in a letter which he had addressed to the Secretary on January 6th;
(3) reported that he had written the Club's solicitor on January 31st, providing the Club's solicitor with all of the material which he felt would be of assistance to him in reaching an opinion as to the constitutional validity of the 1963 referendum ballot;
(4) read a letter (dated February 20th) from the Club's solicitor, reading as follows:

"This will acknowledge your letter of January 31st enclosing material to be considered in connection with the validity of the 1963 referendum ballot in the light of the notices of motion submitted by Mr. Monaghan and his explanatory letter of January 6th last.

"I have examined all this material in detail and have carefully considered the various issues that have been raised by Mr. Monaghan. I have come to the conclusions that the amendments passed by the vote in 1963 are valid and that what was done was not unlawful nor unconstitutional.

"It seems to me to be clear, reading the whole record, that what the Board did on a series of occasions in 1963 was to order that a special referendum ballot should be held at the same time as the ordinary ballot would be held in that year. It so happens that in fact no ordinary ballot was held in that year but the intention of the Board seems to me to be perfectly clear throughout all the proceedings. I think it would have been proper if the Board, at some stage, had passed a resolution ordering that a special referendum ballot be conducted in 1963 at the same time as the election of directors, but even if it had been done so it might still have been argued that there was in fact no referendum ballot. I therefore think that in order to make assurance doubly sure the Board should act under Section 2 of Article XXXVII as amended and should pass a resolution to the following effect:

That the Board agrees that the interpretation of the words 'concurrent with the next following referendum ballot' in the last paragraph of Section 17 of Article XXXVIII is 'at the next following time for a referendum ballot under Article XXXVIII namely at the same time as the ballots for the election of officers and Directors whether in fact a regular referendum ballot is held or not at that time.

"I respectfully suggest that the Board therefore should pass a resolution embodying such an interpretation and should vote against Mr. Monaghan's motions.

"I wish to emphasize that I am of opinion that the special referendum ballot in 1963 was lawful but I think it prudent to meet Mr. Monaghan's objections in the way I have suggested.

"In my view the efforts of all concerned should be at all times to maintain the regularity of the Club's proceedings. It is certainly proper for Mr. Monaghan to raise any objections he wishes and it would be improper for the affairs of the Club to be conducted unlawfully. At the same time it is the duty of all to maintain the regularity of the proceedings if that can be done. Here I believe on a detailed examination of the proceedings they will be found to be regular but, in any event, the interpretation I have suggested should lay any doubt at rest.

"With regard to the collateral matters that are raised, it seems to me in the light of the interpretation, if it be adopted, that it is clear beyond question that the special referendum ballot in 1963 was a ballot ordered by the board under the last paragraph of Section 17. This means that the provisions of Sections 12 to 16 do apply. Thus it was proper to send the ballots only to members in good standing at June 30th, to distribute the ballots at the same time as the ballots for the elections and to carry on the procedure generally in the way that it was done. The amendments to the by-laws will only become effective on the Minister's approval and the other amendments became effective on January 1st, 1964 in accordance with sub-section 2 of Section 1 of Article XXXVIII.

"I should say that we should be grateful to Mr. Monaghan for having brought this matter to attention because it illustrates that in future it would be prudent for the Board to pass a resolution substantially under the terms of the last paragraph of Section 17 of Article XXXVIII. In my opinion however, the resolutions that were passed are under that paragraph."

(5) pointed out that at the commencement of this meeting he had made available to each member of the Board a copy of the following:
(a) Mr. Monaghan's letter of January 6th;
(b) the Secretary's letter to the Club's solicitor dated January 31st, with which was included "Secretary's Notes" in connection with his letter to Mr. Wright dated January 31st;
(c) the Club's solicitor's reply dated February 20th;
(d) a letter dated January 21st received from Mrs. M. Bowden and a letter dated January 26th received from Mrs. M.E. Robertson regarding the definition of the Canadian-bred Class, as included in proposed amendment #13 in the 1963 referendum ballot.

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monaghan:
(1) pointed out that on page 11 of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 4th there are set forth two motions of which he gave notice of intention to move at this meeting of the Board;
(2) stated that on January 6th he had addressed a letter to the Secretary setting forth the points on which he based his challenge of the constitutional validity of the 1963 referendum ballot;
(3) stated that, in his opinion, certain requirements of the By-laws

were not carried out in respect of the 1963 referendum ballot, and that if there is one omission or one failure to meet the requirements "the whole project is invalid";

(4) expressed the opinion that there were seven failures to meet requirements;

(5) stated that "there is no provision in our By-laws or in the Live Stock Pedigree Act to permit this Board to make retroactive legislation; and having been apprised that there was an omission or failure, there is no provision in our By-laws or the Act to cover up that failure as there is no provision for retroactive legislation";

(6) stated "this is trying to cover up an omission by last year's Board and I submit that we cannot and we must not condone or be a party to retroactive legislation";

(7) stated that if he was not correct in his contention there would not be any necessity for the Club's solicitor to suggest the resolution proposed by the Club's solicitor; and "it admits I am right".

Mr. Frost expressed the opinion that the Board had acted in good faith in placing proposed amendments before the voting members of the Club and stated that he felt the Board was arguing "a technical point".

Mr. Anderson stated that, regardless of whether or not the Board adopted the resolution suggested by the Club's solicitor, the Club's solicitor had expressed the opinion that the 1963 referendum ballot was lawful.

MOTION #31-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan

"THAT, the Special Referendum Ballot conducted during November and December 1963 be and is hereby declared a nullity on the grounds that all formalities and requirements under the Club's By-laws have not been complied with."

(NOTE: The motion failed for want of a seconder.)

MOTION #32-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan

"THAT, motions 249-63, 250-63, 246-63, 247-63, 252-63, 245-63, 253-63, 336-63, 248-63, 370-63, 344-63, 356-63, 19-63, 350-63, 352-63, 387-63, 317-63, 327-63, 335-63, 321-63, 348-63, 251-63, relating to Proposed Amendments No. 1 to No. 29, and either directing or authorizing that a proposed amendment or the proposed amendment or this proposed amendment or proposed amendments be included or directing or authorizing the Secretary to include or directing he be instructed to include proposed amendments in the next referendum ballot be and are hereby declared nullities on the grounds that at the time they were passed there was no 'next referendum ballot' legally in existence or being processed".

(NOTE: The motion failed for want of a seconder.)

MOTION #33-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, the Board agrees that the interpretation of the words 'concurrent with the next following referendum ballot' in the last paragraph of Section 17 of Article XXXVIII is 'at the next following time for a referendum ballot when Article XXXVIII, namely at the same time as the ballots for the election of officers and Directors whether in fact a regular referendum ballot is held or not at that time."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan.

Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: Mr. Dawson suggested that resolution #33-64 be included in the Book of Standing Resolutions.

During a discussion which followed it was suggested that rather than consider the resolution as a standing resolution, the resolution should be adopted by the Board if as and when it decides to include any proposed amendments in a special referendum ballot.

MOTION #34-64

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Mehlenbacher:

"THAT, motion #33-64 be included in the Book of Standing Resolutions."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Mehlenbacher.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.

Motion lost.

9 A 108. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1964

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that it is customary for the Board at its session prior to the Annual General Meeting to decide whether it has any recommendations to place before the Annual General Meeting regarding the appointment of the Club's representatives to the Canadian National Live Stock Record Board.

DISCUSSION: During a brief discussion which followed it was suggested that the matter be held over until later in the session in order that the Secretary could report on the Club's appointments to that Board during the past several years.

MOTION #35-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:

"THAT, this be deferred until approximately 3:00 p.m. this afternoon."

Motion carried unanimously.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 42. JUNIOR KENNEL CLUB AND JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP COMPETITIONS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:

(1) at the Annual General Meeting held on March 14, 1963, the following motion had been adopted: "THAT, a committee be formed for Junior Kennel Club activities and that the committee be headed by Mrs. (Elsie) Murray.";

(2) a copy of Mrs. Murray's report had been forwarded with the agenda (pages 84 to 86 inclusive) of this annual meeting of the Board.

MOTION #36-64

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Anderson:

"THAT, this be referred to the Annual General Meeting."

Motion carried unanimously.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 2. APEX PUBLISHERS AND PUBLICITY LTD.

SUBJECT: The Secretary:

(1) read a letter dated February 8th as addressed to the Board of Directors by Mr. E. B. Reid, in which Mr. Reid expressed amazement at the Board's reaction to his remarks in "The Old Timer" column dealing with 1963 proposed amendments, and with which he enclosed copy of a letter (also read by the Secretary) dated February 8th as addressed to Miss Dunn and Miss Peer of "Dogs in Canada", in which he announced that he was no longer contributing "The Old Timer" column to the magazine;

(2) reported that Miss Dunn had advised him that she would appreciate the Board's opinion or advice as to whether Mr. Reid's letter to them should be published in "Dogs in Canada".

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) the Board noted that in the concluding paragraph of his letter to the Board, Mr. Reid had requested that a copy of his letter be included in the minutes of the Annual General Meeting;

(2) Mr. Brown stated that while Mr. Reid has a right to express his opinions, whether he should be allowed to do so in the columns of the Club's official magazine is quite another matter and that if opinions about the Club's business are to be published in the official magazine then other members of the Club would have the right to expect that their views on such subjects would be published;

(3) Mrs. Mack stated that Mr. Reid's request should be complied with only if he provides an explanation as to how he came into possession of information that the legality of the 1963 referendum ballot had been challenged, as the minutes of the meeting of January 4th had not yet been published.

MOTION #37-64

Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mr. Frost:

"THAT, we have no objection to their publishing Mr. Reid's letter to them dated February 8, 1964."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Mack.

Motion carried.

MOTION #38-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Duff:

"THAT, Mr. Reid's letter of February 8, 1964, together with the attachment be read at the Annual General Meeting to-morrow and be incorporated in the minutes then followed by a statement of what the Board has decided."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.

ABSTAINED: Mr. Frost, Mr. Mehlenbacher.

Motion lost.

-----Luncheon recess.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 2. APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

REPORT: The Secretary:

(1) reported that each member of the Board had been provided, on lists #1 to #9 inclusive, with the names of applicants for membership;

(2) reported that information received from "Dogs in Canada" indicated that Mr. Henry McNamara (on list #2) had an overdue account for advertising in the official magazine;

(3) stated that it is customary for the Board at its session before the Annual General Meeting to deal with applications for membership in order that applicants approved may properly attend the Annual General Meeting.

MOTION #39-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. McDerment:

"THAT, with the exception of the application of Mr. Henry McNamara (list #2), applicants for membership reported on lists #1 to #9 inclusive be admitted to membership."

Motion carried unanimously.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 38. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1963

SUBJECT: The Secretary placed before the Board the financial statements as received from the Club's auditors, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1963, and stated that he would endeavour to answer any questions relating thereto from members of the Board.

MOTION #40-64

Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, the financial statements for 1963 be received."

Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed, Mr. Monaghan stated:

(1) that he had noted that the Board had directed that the allocation of revenue and expenses to the "Shows and Trials Section" in the annual financial statements, be discontinued and stated that he had hoped that this segregation would have been continued;

(2) that he had noted that the ratio of dogs individually registered to litters registered in 1950 was 2.24 dogs, and that this had increased to 3.23 in 1963;

(3) his regret that the Board had seen fit to include members of the Board in Ontario with members of the Board outside Ontario allowed the annual expense allowance of $100.00, and that he was not in agreement with the annual expense allowance of $100.00 to each Council Chairman;

(4) that with increasing salary costs at the Live Stock Records office, the Board should give consideration to the financing of the Club's operations during the next four or five years.

The Secretary stated that in 1963 the Board had decided to discontinue the "Shows and Trials Section" in the annual financial statements on the grounds that as it is not possible to fully fix revenue derived (either directly or indirectly) from shows and trials nor to fully fix the Club's expenditures for its activities in connection with shows and trials, and to continue the "Shows and Trials Section" in the statements would be misleading to members of the Club.

MOTION #41-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the financial statements for 1963 be referred to the Annaul General Meeting."
Motion carried unanimously.

5 F 3. CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

REPORT: The Secretary placed before the Board the 1964 budget, as prepared by the Live Stock Records Committee, for the Live Stock Records office, the budget indicating that the Club's monthly levy payment to the Live Stock Records had been set at $5,575.00.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 108. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1964

REPORT: The Secretary reported that a review of the minutes of the Annual General Meeting held in 1960 indicated that at that meeting the members, by resolution, had decided that:
(a) the President and Secretary, by virtue of their respective offices, should be two of the Club's five representatives on the Canadian National Live Stock Record Board; and
(b) Mr. J. W. MacCallum, Mr. R. L. Blyth, and Mr. Wm. McDerment would serve as representatives of the Club on that Board for periods of five years, four years and three years respectively.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was agreed that:
(1) the President and Secretary, by virtue of their offices, should be two of the Club's five representatives on the Live Stock Record Board;
(2) Mr. MacCallum had one more year to serve (having regard for the resolution adopted at the Annual General Meeting in 1960);
(3) the Board would place before the Annual General Meeting on February 22nd its recommendations with regard to the additional two representatives required to complete the roster of five representatives to which the Club is entitled.

MOTION #42-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, it be recommended tothe Annual General Meeting that the two vacancies to be filled be elected for a five year term and a four year term respectively."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Frost.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: The President called for nominations in connection with the Board's recommendations to the Annual General Meeting with regard to the election of two additional representatives to the Canadian National Live Stock Record Board.

Mr. George Mehlenbacher and Mr. R. L. Blyth were nominated. There being no other nominations, the President ruled, and it was agreed, that the Secretary would report that it was the recommendation of the Board that Mr. Mehlenbacher and Mr. Blyth be elected as the Club's representatives to the Canadian National Live Stock Record Board.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 27. REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS

REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that when the Board had directed that proposed amendment #10 be included in the 1963 referendum ballot, it had authorized the Registration Committee to "consult Dachshund breeders for possible alterations in our present policies regarding the registration and showing of Dachshunds" (motion #266-63);
(2) in November the Registration Committee had addressed a memorandum to some 250 breeders of Dachshunds seeking their reaction to proposals outlined in the memorandum, and the replies thereto had been considered by the Committee at a special meeting in January;
(3) the Committee had instructed the Secretary to secure the opinion of the Chairman (the President) of the Registration Committee with regard to the text of a report to be placed before the annual meeting of the Board of Directors, and at a later meeting of the Committee held on February 13th, the Committee had decided to place the following report before the Board:

"Pursuant to the provisions of motion #266-63 adopted at the semi-annual meeting of the Board held last August, the Registration Committee has sought to secure the reaction of Dachshund breeders and exhibitors to proposals which it felt might resolve some of the problems prompting criticisms and complaints heard by some members of the Board. On November 14, 1963 a memorandum (and questionnaire) over the signature of the Chairman of the Registration Committee, was mailed to about 250 persons who had registered one or more litters of Dachshunds during the years 1961-1962.

"The Committee is greatly disappointed that the great majority of those to whom the memorandum was addressed have not responded; in point of fact, less than 20% have given the Committee the benefit of their views on proposals communicated to them.

"It would be possible for this Committee to furnish the Board with a long, detailed analysis of every response. This we feel would serve no useful purpose for it appears clear to the Committee that the majority opinion of those who responded to the memorandum do not, in the judgment of this Committee, desire any change in our present requirements and procedures with regard to the registration and exhibition of Dachshunds.

"In these circumstances the Committee can only recommend that if Ministerial approval is granted the proposed amendment relating to Dachshunds that the Board proceed to write regulations which would, in effect, maintain the status quo, i.e. the present requirements as set out in the By-laws, plus the special regulations approved by the Board, as at present found in the standing resolutions.

"While the Committee has recommended that the Board draft regulations maintaining the status quo, it would respectfully point out the inconsistency of our policy which results in our refusal to register certain Dachshunds imported from Germany or Great Britain on the grounds of cross breeding, either by coat or size, when in the case of American-owned stud dogs or American-bred Dachshunds imported to Canada there is no authoritative information available which would prove beyond doubt that all dogs within the three-generation pedigree are of the same coat and size classification as the dog being registered. This requirement causes considerable correspondence and delay so far as it concerns the Records Office and those who import American-bred dogs to Canada. The Committee therefore recommends that the Board give serious consideration to amending the policy to provide that an imported dog or an American-owned Dachshund will be registered according to its actual coat and size classification. If the Board does not see its way clear to carry out this recommendation, the Committee feels that the Board has no alternative but to prohibit the registration of any American-owned Dachshund or the registration of any Dachshund imported to Canada from the United States, or the progeny of any American-owned stud dogs."

(4) pointed out that each member of the Board had been provided with a copy of a letter (dated February 14th) as received from Mrs. Sarah Diamond, with which letter Mrs. Diamond had enclosed a number of letters signed by persons claiming to be breeders and owners of Miniature Dachshunds, such persons stating that it was their wish that the Miniature Dachshund remain separate for registration and show purposes and that they wished "to retain the title 'Miniature' on certificates of registration".

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mrs. Anderson suggested that the Board should carefully examine the list of those claiming to be breeders of Miniature Dachshunds before assuming that all who claim to be such are in fact breeders of Miniature Dachshunds; and stated that her discussions with some breeders of Miniature Dachshunds led her to believe that not all breeders of Miniature Dachshunds are opposed to interbreeding;
(2) Mrs. Mack read from an article published in the "American Dachshund" in which the author of the article stated "I do not believe there is much cross-breeding in England", the author going on to state that the Smooth-Wire cross should be undertaken with a great deal of caution;
(3) Mr. Wells inquired what action the Club is taking to ensure that all Dachshunds registered as Miniatures meet the requirements of the standard as far as weight is concerned, and pointed out that as the present registration requirements apply, the Club is forcing some breeders of Dachshunds to register dogs as Miniatures when in fact such dogs are not Miniatures according to the breed standard;
(4) Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Registration Committee's report be read at the Annual General Meeting, and depending upon what develops in discussion on the question at the Annual General Meeting, the Board later at this meeting decide what action it will take on the Committee's report;
(5) Mr. Frost suggested that if the report is read at the Annual General Meeting the Board should be in a position to advise members attending the Annual General Meeting of the course of action it believes should be taken.

MOTION #43-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the Registration Committee's report be read at the Annual General Meeting to-morrow."
Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 10. BREED STANDARDS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that every member of the Board had been provided with a copy of a report (dated November 26th) submitted by the Breed Standards Committee, composed of Mrs. J.W. Anderson (Chairman), Mrs. Margaret Robertson, and Mrs. Margaret Hill, the Committee having submitted the following recommendations in its report:

"The Breed Standards Committee respectfully recommend the following policy for CKC.

1. The revision of a breed standard must be undertaken by the breed club(s).
   (a) It must be passed by at least a two third majority of the breed club(s) members.
   (b) it must be edited by the CKC Breed Standards Committee.
   (c) any changes the Breed Standards Committee suggest must be referred to the breed club(s) for ratification.
   (d) before the adoption by CKC of the revised standard it must be published in Dogs in Canada.
2. CKC should standardize the format of breed standards.
   (a) length (approx.) of standard.
   (b) paragraph headings and sub headings.
   (c) suggestions regarding terminology.
3. CKC should not allow standards to be changed so that height and/or weight be a subject for disqualification.
4. There should be a minimum of interference by CKC regarding the intent of a breed standard.
5. (a) No new breed should be recognized by CKC unless registered with the Kennel Club (England), or the AKC.
   (b) Those breeds registered with a kennel club recognized by CKC (other than the Kennel Club or AKC) must have a minimum of fifty registered dogs, the property of a minimum of ten owners, before CKC will publish a breed standard, or accommodate the breed at shows or trials.
   (c) A miscellaneous class might be considered.
6. When a club is formed for a new breed it shall be considered the parent club. As far as possible the CKC will deal with the parent club regarding standards.

Memo: It is realized by the Breed Standards Committee that in certain well established breeds there are many breed clubs. Therefore there is no parent club for CKC to deal with. In these cases when a standard revision is undertaken it will be necessary for CKC to deal with all the breed clubs.

It is the Breed Standards Committee's opinion that the CKC should not encourage the revision of standards.
The members of the Breed Standards Committee would be pleased if Breed Standards in Canada do not differ much from the standards in use in Great Britain, and the United States of America. They can see much merit in an International agreement regarding breed standards."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mrs. Anderson expressed the opinion that:
(a) alterations in breed standards should not be encouraged;
(b) a format should be established to be followed when any breed standard is revised, and in the course of revision misleading statements should be eliminated;
(c) as far as practical the Club's breed standards should not differ from those in use in Great Britain and/or the United States, yet the Club should not automatically adopt changes adopted in those or other countries;
(2) Mrs. Joel stated that if more than one breed club is operating when views are sought on a breed standard, all breed clubs concerned should be consulted;
(3) Mr. Monaghan stated that he agreed with recommendation #2 in the Committee's report; that he felt that a breed standard should not be revised oftener than once every five years; that he would not like to see recommendation #5 adopted at this time; and that he opposed the recognizing of breed clubs.

MOTION #44-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, we receive the report of the Special Committee, that the Committee be complimented on their constructive effort, and that they be asked to develop the suggestions for future consideration."
Motion carried unanimously.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 73. AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES

REPORT: The following report (dated February 17th) received from the Special Committee (Chairman: Mr. Wm. McDerment) appointed by the Board to review the Dog Show Rules and present revised rules for the Board's consideration:
"This Committee desires to express to the Board that they have enjoyed working on the possible revising of the Dog Show Rules.
"As you are aware we submitted a preliminary report to the Board at the semi-annual meeting. The Board followed this report by submitting amendment No. 7 to be placed on the special referendum ballot.
"This amendment being carried by a vote of 304 for, 151 against, this Committee are emphatically of the opinion that the Board should now appoint the Dog Show Council Chairman, with or without the Committee of four, to enable this Committee to commence the duty or study of the present Dog Show Rules, as prescribed by the Board of Directors.
"The following are the members of this Committee: Thomas Joel, Philip Jacobi, John McNicol."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Wells stated that the Committee be asked to complete its work as soon as possible, certainly before the Board proceeds to appoint a Dog Show Council;
(2) Mr. Monaghan stated that he was under the impression that when the Committee was appointed it was required to report at the 1963 semi-annual meeting of the Board, and its terms of reference were not renewed;
(3) Mr. McDerment stated that the Committee had placed a report before the last semi-annual meeting of the Board and its report was received "as progress";
(4) it was agreed that the Committee would continue to prepare a revised set of Dog Show Rules for the Board's consideration.

MOTION #45-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, we receive the report as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. McDerment.
Motion carried.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 96. ONTARIO SALES TAX ON DOGS

REPORT: Mr. McDerment, Chairman of a special committee appointed by the Board for the purpose of submitting representations to the appropriate officials in the Ontario government calling for the abolition of the sales tax on dogs, reported that the committee had been informed by the Provincial Treasurer that the Club's request had been referred to the "Amendments Committee" but a final decision would not be reached until a decision had been reached with regard to changes in the sales tax legislation.
Mr. Mehlenbacher, a member of the special committee, stated that he considered the reply received by the committee to be "a polite run-around".

MOTION #46-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, we accept this as a report of progress."
Motion carried unanimously.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 30. FEES APPLICABLE TO SHOWS AND TRIALS

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that of date fees totalling $4,440 posted with The Canadian Kennel Club in 1963 for championship shows and licensed trials held under the Club's rules, only $70.00 had been declared forfeited on the grounds of failure to hold an event on the date granted or because of late returns;
(2) expressed the view that the rules requiring the posting of date fees is an unnecessary inconvenience to show and trial-giving clubs, and suggested that the Board take steps leading to abolition of date fees and the substitution of a rule enabling the Board to impose a fine on any club failing to hold its championship show or licensed trial on a date granted, or failure to comply with the requirements regarding returns to The Canadian Kennel Club.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Monaghan stated that he was opposed to abolition of date fees, and suggested that instead of action along that line, the date fee be increased to $25.00 and all date fees be retained by The Canadian Kennel Club;
(2) Mr. Anderson suggested that the proposal be referred to the Obedience Council, the Field Trial Councils, and the Committee reviewing the Dog Show Rules, for opinion;
(3) Mr. Mehlenbacher stated that he felt the proposal would be welcomed by clubs holding licensed obedience trials.

MOTION #47-64
Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, the Secretary draw this up and present as proposed amendments at the semi-annual meeting of the Board."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #47-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, this suggestion be referred to the Chairman of the Obedience Council, the Chairmen of the Field Trial Councils, and the Chairman of the Committee reviewing the Dog Show Rules, for consideration and submit recommendations to the Board."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
Amendment to motion lost.

The Chairman put the motion to a vote with the following results:
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

6 IM 3. DOGS CROSSING CANADIAN-AMERICAN BORDER

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that:
(1) since his report to the 1963 annual meeting of the Board with regard to possible steps in connection with the easing of Customs requirements relating to the shipment of females to the United States to be bred, he had continued on his own with certain representations, these taking the form of definite recommendations to the Canadian Minister (Economic) at Washington;
(2) the Canadian Minister had sent one of his senior staff to the United States Customs and there were a number of meetings, during the course of which the problem was thoroughly presented; but the only answer from the United States Customs was to the effect that they could not accede to the request to ease the problem in that they had no legislative authority which would enable them to do so;
(3) in his opinion the only way that relief could be obtained would be by someone going to Washington and making representations with a view to obtaining an executive order by the President;
(4) there appears to be no real problem in connection with the shipment of a female to the United States to be bred, provided the destination of the female is a place where there is a United States Customs office.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mr. Ashcroft stated that members in Manitoba were very much in favour of "an open door policy", so far as it concerned dogs crossing the Canadian-American border.

MOTION #48-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, the report of the Special Committee be received, the Committee be thanked, and the Committee be dissolved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Brown, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOK AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 10. BREED STANDARDS

REPORT: Mrs. Anderson, Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) reported that since the publication in "Dogs in Canada" of the proposed new standard for the Bullmastiff the Committee had received a number of letters which the Committee had considered and, in its report to the Board dated January 24th, the Committee had set forth its recommendations as to alterations in the standard as it had been published;
(2) reported that since reaching this meeting she had received a further letter from Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, Chairman of the Standard Committee of the Bullmastiff Fanciers of Canada;
(3) expressed the view that, with the exception of the changes indicated in item 7 of the Committee's report dated January 24th, the other changes recommended by the Committee should be incorporated in the published standard and after clarification has been agreed to with regard to the section of the standard referred to in section 7 of the Committee's report, the standard be again published in revised form.

MOTION #49-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the report be accepted as progress."
Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 24. KENNEL NAMES

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) reported that in accordance with an instruction of the Board an ap-

proach had been made to the Kennel Club (England) with regard to the possibility of each Club agreeing that it would not grant, as a kennel name, a kennel name registered by the other Club;

(2) read a reply (dated December 18th) in which the Secretary of the Kennel Club stated that the Committee of the Kennel Club felt that if they agreed to the proposal outlined by The Canadian Kennel Club, then it would be in a difficult position if it received similar requests from other Clubs "as the work of granting prefixes would then be very considerably extended".

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) it was agreed that to permit a breeder in Canada to register a kennel name registered in Great Britain may well result in confusion and be misleading to those who study pedigrees;

(2) and therefore although the Kennel Club was not disposed to enter into a reciprocal understanding, The Canadian Kennel Club should continue its policy of refusing to grant, as a kennel name, a kennel name registered with the Kennel Club.

MOTION #50-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

"THAT, so far as is practicable, applications for registration of kennel names be checked against the Kennel Club list of registered kennel names, and we reject any application for any name found to be included in the Kennel Club list."

Motion carried unanimously.

ADJOURNMENT

This meeting of the Board adjourned at 6:00 p. m. to reconvene in the same place at 9:30 a. m. on Monday, February 24, 1964.

FEBRUARY 24, 1964

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto, at 9:30 a. m. on Monday, February 24, 1964, with the President, V. W. Williams, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, Tom Wells, Mrs. J. W. Anderson, G. M. Ashcroft, Walter Brown, Wm. Dawson, D. H. Duff, G. W. Frost, Mrs. Edna I. Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. P. B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, G. N. Mehlenbacher, W. J. Monaghan.

The President suggested, and it was agreed, that the Board at this time would proceed to deal with business arising out of the Annual General Meeting.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 27. REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS

SUBJECT: The Secretary:

(1) pointed out that following the reading, at the Annual General Meeting, of the report which the Registration Committee had presented at the Board's session on Friday, the following motion was proposed:

"THAT, the Minister be requested not to approve the proposed amendment #10 because we feel a future Board can act on it.";

(2) following further discussion at the Annual General Meeting the following amendment to the motion was proposed:

"THAT, this matter be referred back to the Board and the Directors be instructed to form a committee to meet the Dachshund breeders to finalize this.";

(3) pointed out that when the amendment to the motion was put to a vote it carried by a vote of 32 in favour, 6 opposed.

MOTION #51-64

Moved by Mr. Frost, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, a Committee be formed as of now and it bring in a report later in this meeting."

Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: After discussion it was agreed that a committee of three be formed (the President be an ex officio member of the committee).

The President called for nominations. The following were nominated: Mrs. Sheila Anderson, J. C. Anderson, George Frost, Walter Brown, Mrs. Edna Joel. Mr. Frost and Mr. Brown declined. The President announced that the committee would be composed of Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Anderson, and Mrs. Joel.

Mr. Monaghan pointed out that in connection with those persons whose letters regarding Miniature Dachshunds had been forwarded by Mrs. Sarah Diamond, the following should also be identified as being C. K. C. members: Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Henrich, Mrs. Betty Thomson, and Mrs. V. C. A. McLaughlin.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 75. DOG SHOWS AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that at the Annual General Meeting, and following a discussion of the reports of the Club's representatives to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, the following resolution had been unanimously carried:

"THAT, the Club's representatives be instructed to approach the City Council and try and get their support."

ACTION: Following a brief discussion the Secretary was instructed to draw the attention of the Club's representatives to this resolution.

MINUTES and COMPLAINTS, CHARGES & PROTESTS

3 M 4. PUBLICATION OF MINUTES IN THE OFFICIAL ORGAN
8 C 1. POLICIES

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that at the Annual General Meeting the following resolution had been unanimously carried:

"THAT, the Board give consideration to the publication of information about those persons and clubs on whom the Board has imposed a penalty."

DISCUSSION: During a brief discussion it was pointed out that in their respective official organs, The American Kennel Club and The Kennel Club (England) publish announcements of disciplinary action which they have taken, and it was agreed that The Canadian Kennel Club should do likewise.

MOTION #52-64

Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mr. Frost:

"THAT, any penalty imposed by the Board against any person or club, any conviction under the Live Stock Pedigree Act, be reported in our official organ by naming the person or club against whom the penalty has been imposed, and section of the Live Stock Pedigree Act, or By-law, or rule which has been violated."

STANDING RESOLUTION — Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan pointed out that on a number of occasions there had been prosecutions under the Live Stock Pedigree Act and he suggested that a resume of these prosecutions be prepared by the Secretary for publication.

DISCUSSION: During a brief discussion which followed it was pointed out that during recent years it had been the Club's policy to publish results of prosecutions under the Act, and to do so again may be regarded as unnecessary publicity about the defendants in such cases.

MOTION #53-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan

"THAT, the Secretary prepare a resume of the prosecutions and results under the Live Stock Pedigree Act or Criminal Code in connection with registrations and transfers for publication and state whether or not the Club assisted in payment of prosecuting such cases."

(NOTE: The motion failed for want of a seconder.)

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 24. KENNEL NAMES

REPORT: The Secretary:

(1) reported that at the January meeting of the Board he had been instructed to obtain a report from the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records with regard to the Club's proposal that the Live Stock Records office install, if necessary at the Club's expense, a visible record system of registered kennel names for the purpose of facilitating the checking of applications for registration of individual dogs and to ensure greater accuracy in connection with the use of registered kennel names;

(2) read a letter (dated February 5th) from the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records, who reported that consideration had been given to the Club's proposal and it was the viewpoint of the staff responsible for this work that alterations in the list of registered kennel names would not be as easily handled if a visible record system is installed and because of the number of applications which must be checked, a single visible record system would not be sufficient.

ACTION: No further action was taken or ordered.

REPORT: The Secretary:

(1) reported that, pursuant to resolution #261-63 there had been published in the December (1963) issue of "Dogs in Canada" (pages 62 and 63) the proposed new interpretations and regulations considered by the Board at its semi-annual meeting in August, and there was also published at the same time an invitation to all interested to submit their comments and suggestions with regard to these proposed interpretations and regulations;

(2) pointed out that when the agenda of this meeting had been forwarded to the members of the Board in January, the following had been included:

(a) copy of a memorandum (dated December 27, 1963) addressed to the Board of Directors by Mr. Monaghan, in which Mr. Monaghan set forth his comments and recommendations with regard to alterations in the draft regulations;

(b) copy of a letter (dated January 6, 1964) received from Mrs. Margaret Bowden, in which Mrs. Bowden commented on Section 3 (Usage) of the proposed regulations;

(c) copy of a letter received from Messrs. Nigel Aubrey-Jones and R. William Taylor seeking permission to use their registered kennel names ST. AUBREY and ELSDON as a prefix and suffix respectively on dogs not bred by them;

(3) read a letter from Mr. & Mrs. H. W. Keller asking that their kennel name LINDENECK (granted in November, 1955) be changed to VOM LINDENECK;

(4) reported that at a meeting of the Kennel Names Committee held on February 13th the Committee had considered the views set forth by Mrs. Bowden and the request of Mr. & Mrs. Keller, and believing that some breeders with registered kennel names would prefer to use their kennel names as a suffix (rather than as a prefix) in naming dogs born their property, the Committee agreed to recommend to the Board at this meeting that the first paragraph in Section 3 (Usage) of the draft regulations be altered to read as follows: "A person to whom a kennel name is granted may use such name as follows:

(a) either as a prefix or suffix in the naming of a dog born his property;

(b) with the consent of the first owner, as a suffix in the naming of an unregistered dog which he may purchase or otherwise acquire from its first owner."

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monaghan:

(1) pointed out that when the Club's new By-laws were amended and received Ministerial approval in 1951 the section on kennel names provided that any kennel name registered after Ministerial approval of the By-laws could be used by the breeder as a prefix in naming dogs born his property, or as a suffix in the naming of a dog which he acquired;

(2) stated that he was not in favour of allowing a breeder to use his kennel name as a suffix in naming dogs born his property and urged that Section 3 be amended to provide that when a breeder is registering dogs born his property his kennel name must be used as a prefix.

MOTION #54-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Duff:

"THAT, the regulations and interpretations, as recommended by the Kennel Names Committee, with the recommended change in the first paragraph of Section 3, be approved and declared effective immediately."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan.

Motion carried.

ACTION: The Secretary was instructed to inform Mr. & Mrs. Keller and Messrs. Aubrey-Jones and Taylor of the new policy regarding use of registered kennel names.

REPORT: The Secretary pointed out that at the commencement of this annual meeting of the Board there had been distributed a list of the recommendations which the Kennel Names Committee, at its meeting on February 13th, had decided to place before this meeting of the Board.

It was agreed that the Committee's recommendations would be dealt with seriatim.

MOTION #55-64

Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Wells:

"THAT, the report be received."

Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a letter (dated February 11th) addressed to the Board of Directors by Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Hills (kennel name HILLSDALE) in which:

(a) Mr. & Mrs. Hills reiterated the objection, set forth in their letter of August 7, 1963, to another breeder registering dogs with the prefix HILLDALE;

(b) in which they formally requested that the Board cancel those registrations which included HILLDALE.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) the Secretary read from the minutes of the Board meeting held on August 9, 1951, at which time the Board decided to grant the application of Mr. & Mrs. Hills for the registration of HILLSDALE as a kennel name despite the objection of Mr. & Mrs. Frank G. Hill who reported having used HILLDALE previously in connection with the individual registration of a number of dogs;

(2) it was suggested that when the Club registers a kennel name it does so in order that it may be used exclusively by the breeder to whom it is granted, but the registration of a kennel name does not require the Club to prohibit the use of any other name simply on the grounds of an objection received from a breeder with a registered kennel name;

(3) it was pointed out that although not required to do so, the Board had nevertheless, at its meeting in August (1963) directed that a "stop card" be forwarded to the Live Stock Records office with a view to prohibiting the further use of HILLDALE in the naming of dogs for individual registration purposes;

(4) it was agreed that the Board would not, as requested, cancel the registration of dogs whose names included HILLDALE;

(5) it was suggested that this problem may be overcome by the Board, when it sustains an objection to an application for registration of a particular name as a kennel name, direct the Secretary to send a "stop card" to the Live Stock Records office;

(6) it was agreed that the Secretary would address an appropriate reply to the letter received from Mr. & Mrs. Hills.

MOTION #56-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, each time an objection to the registration of a kennel name is sustained by the Board, the Secretary shall send a stop card to the Canadian National Live Stock Records."

Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: A recommendation of the Kennel Names Committee that although VON HAVEN had been registered as a kennel name by The American Kennel Club, an application for registration of HAVEN FARM be approved.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was pointed out that Mrs. Olive Smith had registered HAVEN as a kennel name.

MOTION #58-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:

"THAT, the application for registration of HAVEN FARM be not approved."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Frost, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.

The President cast a deciding vote in favour of the motion.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The report of the Kennel Names Committee that it had not received a reply to two letters addressed to Mrs. Lillian McClement regarding her application for registration of kennel name, and its recommendation that the application be not further processed, and the Records Office be instructed to return the fee submitted by Mrs. McClement.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed reference was made to the objection which Mrs. Joan Detmold (kennel name SPRUCE) had submitted to Mrs. McClement's application for SPRUCE GARDEN.

MOTION #59-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Brown:

"THAT, the recommendation be adopted, and a stop card on SPRUCE GARDEN be sent to the Canadian National Live Stock Records office."

Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: A report that the Kennel Names Committee was not able to reach a unanimous decision on the request of Mrs. Keith Balsdon that the kennel name WINDE MERE, granted to her on January 24, 1964, be changed to WINDEMERE, although Mrs. Agnes Davis (kennel name WINDERMERE) had stated in a letter dated January 16th, her agreement that Mrs. Balsdon be granted WINDEMERE as Mrs. Balsdon had agreed not to use WINDEMERE in the naming of any Pomeranians.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) Mr. Mehlenbacher stated that it is the duty of the Club to protect a registered kennel name whether or not there is an objection;

(2) Mr. Monaghan suggested that written confirmation be obtained from Mrs. Balsdon that, if granted WINDEMERE she would not use it in the naming of any Pomeranians;

(3) Mr. Duff expressed the view that if Mrs. Balsdon should transfer WINDEMERE to any other person, her commitment to not use WINDEMERE in the naming of any Pomeranians would not be transferable to the person to whom she may transfer her kennel name.

MOTION #60-64

Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mr. Ashcroft:

"THAT, we stay with the decision of December 18th, 1963, and the kennel name WINDE MERE stand as is."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan.

ABSTAINED: Mr. Frost.

Motion carried.

-----Luncheon recess.

SUBJECT: A recommendation of the Kennel Names Committee that:

(1) the application of F. E. Imboden for the registration of TARA-HILL be not approved in view of the registered kennel name TARA-HALL; but

(2) his second choice of BLACK HILL, although registered as a kennel name with The Kennel Club (England), be approved if no objection is received following publication in the official magazine.

DISCUSSION: After discussion it was agreed that in view of the Board's decision, as stated in resolution #50-64, Mr. Imboden's second choice (BLACK HILL) should not be approved as it is a kennel name registered with The Kennel Club.

MOTION #61-64

Moved by Mr. Ashcroft, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

"THAT, the Committee's recommendation on the first part be approved, but the second recommendation be not approved."

Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECTS: A report that the Kennel Names Committee had recommended that:

(1) the objection of T. S. Riches (kennel name TERRYLINE) to the application of S. Warren Hood for TERRILAND be sustained;

(2) the objection of Mrs. Margaret Ranger (kennel name RANMAR) to the application for registration of RENMAR be sustained;

(3) the application of Kevin M. Howarth for the registration of KANADIANA as a kennel name be not approved (the Committee saw no objection to granting Mr. Howarth's other selection of WINTOBA as the registration of an earlier kennel name WINNITOBA had expired in 1948);

(4) the request of Miss Susan A. Lee that her kennel name WOLFLEA (granted on January 23, 1964) be changed to WOLFBANE be approved;

(5) the third choice (DONLEN) of Mrs. Dawn Egeley be not granted in view of the registered kennel name DONLEIN;

(6) the second choice (SPORT) of M. Maurice Corbil be not granted in view of advice from the Records Office that SPORT is a name often used in the naming of dogs;

(7) the request of Mrs. Alexis A. Kolenoff that her registered kennel name KESARI be transferred to Mr. & Mrs. Alexis A. Kolenoff be approved and a new certificate be issued.

MOTION #62-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, the recommendations of the Kennel Names Committee, except those dealt with specifically by motion at this meeting, be approved."

Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a letter (dated February 21st) from the Live Stock Records office seeking an instruction as to whether it is permissible for persons in Canada to include in the names of dogs for which they are seeking registration, kennel names registered with The American Kennel Club, their letter citing the following examples: ARGYLL'S, BURNBRAE, ECHO RIDGE, and HICKORY HILL.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was agreed that while it would be impractical to attempt to prohibit the use of all names registered with The American Kennel Club, an effort should be made to prohibit the use of kennel names registered with The American Kennel Club or The Kennel Club (England), if only to prevent confusion on the part of those studying pedigrees.

MOTION #63-64

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:

"THAT, the Canadian National Live Stock Records be asked to notify us when they note that a person in Canada is naming dogs, for registration purposes, using a kennel name registered with the Kennel Club (England) or the American Kennel Club, and an instruction of the Board be then sought with regard to the inclusion of a stop card in the file at the Records Office, and a stop card be sent to the Records Office for each of the names as reported in their letter of February 21, 1964."

Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 20. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:

(1) at the last semi-annual meeting of the Board, when, as Chairman of the Standing Resolutions Committee, Mr. Wells had submitted a report with regard to the Committee's recommendations, Mr. Wells had raised the question as to why there is any distinction, in the special regulations on artificial insemination, between artificial insemination conducted within a kennel and artificial insemination conducted between dogs not owned by the same kennel;

(2) Mr. Wells' query had been referred to the Registration Committee for consideration;

(3) the Registration Committee had considered the question and, having regard for the possibility that at some future date the means of storing canine semen may be found, the Committee felt there should be no change effected in the present regulations on artificial insemination;

(4) it was the recommendation of the Registration Committee that the present application for registration of litter form be amended to require that the applicant disclose whether or not the litter resulted from the use of artificial insemination.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that an approach be made to the Chief Registration Officer with a view to determining whether he would approve a change in the regulations to the effect that special forms are not required when the owners of both male and female are present when artificial insemination is conducted, or when one owner and a technician are present.

MOTION #64-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the Second Vice-President and Secretary prepare and submit for the approval of the Chief Registration Officer, amendment to the special regulations regarding artificial insemination."
Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 25. REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) the Registration Committee had taken steps to arrange for the issuance of a corrected certificate showing the actual tattoo markings placed on the dog registered as BLACKCREST'S WAR CRY RANGER (509227), bred by Mr. John D. Boyd and now the property of Mr. Paul Hamilton;
(2) in order to avoid having two dogs individually registered with identical tattoo markings it was the recommendation of the Registration Committee that the registration of the dog registered as BLACKCREST'S VON RACKER (509224) be cancelled, the breeder-owner of this dog having reported that the dog is dead;
(3) information received from the Live Stock Records indicated that BLACKCREST'S VON RACKER had not been used for breeding purposes. (Reference: File RC-174).

MOTION #67-64
Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the registration of BLACKCREST'S VON RACKER (509224) be and is hereby cancelled, and the certificate be returned to the Live Stock Records for cancellation."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #68-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the Registration Committee's report as a whole, as amended, be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 70. PET CERTIFICATES AND SELECTIVE REGISTRY

REPORT: The Secretary pointed out that proposed amendment #11 on the last referendum ballot had received a majority of affirmative votes, and in the event the amendment receives Ministerial approval it would be necessary to:
(1) make arrangements for providing breeders with agreement forms for use when dogs are sold on the understanding that such dogs would not be used for breeding purposes;
(2) make arrangements with the Chief Registration Officer regarding the appropriate notation to appear on certificates of registration for dogs sold under such an agreement.
DISCUSSION: The Board proceeded to discuss the possible format and text of an agreement to implement the amendment. The discussion concluded with a suggestion that before the Board reached a final decision on the form of agreement, it would be advisable to consult the Chief Registration Officer and Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records regarding the form of agreement and mechanics of its implementation.

MOTION #69-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:
"THAT, we agree in principle with this, and the Executive Manager and the Chief Registration Officer and the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records work out the mechanics which will be acceptable, and report back to the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan ("on the grounds that it is not practical").
ABSTAINED: Mr. Mehlenbacher.
Motion carried.

MOTION #70-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, a copy of motion #69-64 accompany the application for Ministerial approval of amendment #11."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Frost.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Mr. Ashcroft:
(1) pointed out that Mrs. Donald M. Pratt, Winnipeg, had sought to register in the Club's records a German Shepherd Dog which she had imported from Argentina, the dog having been registered in the records of the German Shepherd Dog Club in Argentina, that Club's certificate having been endorsed by the Argentine Kennel Club;
(2) sought information as to the Club's general policy with regard to documents required for registration purposes for a dog imported from another country.
DISCUSSION: The Secretary, in reply, stated that it is the general policy, in connection with possible registration in the Club's records of a dog imported from another country, to require that the documents provided for the imported dog be issued by a national kennel club rather than by a breed club, and pointed out the few exceptions to this general policy.
Mr. Ashcroft stated that Mrs. Pratt is endeavouring to comply with the Club's request that she obtain a certificate of registration furnished by the Argentine Kennel Club, but stated that there may be difficulties in connection with her obtaining such a document. (Reference: File RC-146).

COMPLAINTS, CHARGES & PROTESTS

8 C 1. POLICIES

SUBJECT: Mr. Ashcroft's proposal that local newspapers in the larger centres be utilized to make potential dog purchasers aware of Section 17 (e) of the Live Stock Pedigree Act.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mr. Ashcroft pointed out that many persons selling dogs as pure-bred are not aware of their obligation to supply certificates of registration, nor is a good part of the general public aware of a vendor's obligation to supply a certificate of registration for a dog sold as pure-bred.

MOTION #71-64
Moved by Mr. Ashcroft, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, a committee be established to report to the semi-annual meeting of the Board regarding the advisability of advertising in the pet and live stock columns pertaining to sections of the Live Stock Pedigree Act."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #72-64
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, Mr. Ashcroft be Chairman of the Committee, with power to add to the Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft.
Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

This meeting adjourned at 5:30 p.m. to reconvene in the same place at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, February 25, 1964.

FEBRUARY 25, 1964.

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto, at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, February 25, 1964, with the President, V. W. Williams, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, Tom Wells, Mrs. J. W. Anderson, G. M. Ashcroft, Walter Brown, Wm. Dawson, D. H. Duff, G. W. Frost, Mrs. Edna L. Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. P. B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, G.N. Mehlenbacher, W. J. Monaghan.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 27. REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS

REPORT: The President reported that arrangements had been made for the Committee appointed by the Board to meet with a number of Dachshund breeders in the Club's offices on Wednesday at 7:30 p.m., after which meeting a report would be presented to the Board.

MOTION #73-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the report be received as progress."
Motion carried unanimously.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 2. APEX PUBLISHERS AND PUBLICITY LTD.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that each member of the Board had been provided with:
(1) a copy of the letter, dated August 15, 1963 which Miss Kaye Peer and Miss Elizabeth Dunn had addressed to the Club's representatives on the Board of Directors of Apex Publishers and Publicity Ltd., publishers of "Dogs in Canada", in which they had stated that the profit picture of Apex Publishers has not been satisfactory and as a consequence their remuneration as publishers had never been adequate for the work which they had performed, and with which they had included other submissions with regard to possible new financial arrangements between the Club and Apex Publishers and Publicity Ltd.;
(2) copies of correspondence and submissions which had followed the letter of August 15th;
(3) the Secretary's brief review of developments on this question at meetings of the Board held on and after August 20, 1963.

MOTION #74-64
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, the Board go into Committee of the whole to consider this subject."
Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: In the Committee of the whole, members of the Board considered the question at some length. During the discussion the Secretary read the several agreements, dated April 19, 1955, and the supplementary agreement of August 17, 1960 regarding the publication of "Dogs in Canada".

-----Board back in regular session.

MOTION #75-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, in view of the concensus opinion of the Committee of the whole, the Board go on record as not being in favour of any financial adjustment at this time."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Menlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Little.
Motion carried.

COMPLAINTS, CHARGES AND PROTESTS

8 C 10. SPECIFIC CASES

The Board imposed a fine of $10.00 on Mr. Hugh Griffin, Moncton, N. B. for a violation of Chapter 19, Section 1, of the Dog Show Rules.

The Board deprived Mrs. Ralph Williams, Bancroft, Ont. of the privileges of the Club following an investigation of a complaint that she had failed to provide a purchaser with a certificate of registration for a dog sold as pure-bred, as required by Section 1 of Article XXXI of the Club's By-laws.
Other disciplinary matters were considered.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 44. ORDER OF JUDGING

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a night letter (dated February 24th) from

the Show Secretary of the Working Dog Association of B. C. advising that current ferry schedules, Victoria to Vancouver, made it difficult for exhibitors entered at Victoria to reach their show for 9:30 a. m. judging on Sunday, and seeking permission to delay or alter breed schedule of judging on Sunday.
ACTION: It was agreed that the Secretary would inform the Working Dog Association of B. C. that it would not be possible to authorize a change in the judging schedule as published in their premium list.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 25. REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

SUBJECT: Mr. Mehlenbacher:
(1) pointed out that, as a result of the ruling given by the Board at its meeting on December 18, 1963 (file 11 D 70), the Secretary had forwarded to Mrs. Dorothy Poulson, owner of the Poodle BIBELOT'S HI HO SILVER (559801), notice of cancellation of a number of awards, restricted to Canadian-bred dogs, which this dog had earned at a number of championship shows held under the Club's rules in 1963;
(2) reported that at a meeting of the Registration Committee held on February 13th, the Secretary had placed before the Committee an appeal received from Mr. & Mrs. Poulson, with which they had included information which would appear to indicate that, contrary to the Club's registration records, this dog was in fact, a Canadian-bred dog at the time of its winning the awards which had been cancelled;
(3) pointed out that Mr. & Mrs. Poulson wished an early decision on whether or not their dog is, in fact, Canadian-bred, in order that they could be guided accordingly in connection with the forthcoming Canadian National Sportsmen's dog shows.
ACTION: After a brief discussion during which the Secretary read a letter dated February 18th received from Mr. L. D. Dingle, Q. C., and his reply thereto, dated February 19th, it was agreed that the matter would be further considered when this Board reconvenes at its next session. (Reference: File RC-198).

ADJOURNMENT

This meeting adjourned at 6:00 p. m., to reconvene in the same place at 9:30 a. m. on Wednesday, February 26, 1964.

FEBRUARY 26, 1964

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto, at 9:30 a. m. on Wednesday, February 26, 1964, with the President, V. W. Williams, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, Tom Wells, Mrs. J. W. Anderson, G. M. Ashcroft, Walter Brown, Wm. Dawson, D. H. Duff, G. W. Frost, Mrs. Edna I. Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. P. B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, G. N. Mehlenbacher, W. J. Monaghan.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 25. REGISTRATION COMMITTEE
11 D 73. AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES

DISCUSSION: During a further discussion (continued from the previous session) of the status of the Poodle, owned and shown by Mrs. Walter Poulson under the name BIBELOT'S HI HO SILVER, Mr. Mehlenbacher contended that the information now before the Board clearly established that at the time of its entry in a number of championship shows held under the Club's rules during 1963, this dog was eligible to compete as a Canadian-bred dog.

MOTION #98-64
Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, this dog's wins be reinstated and Mr. & Mrs. Poulson be notified immediately."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Frost.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: During further discussion:
(1) the question was raised as to whether the Poodle referred to in the preceding motion, and any other dogs considered Canadian-bred prior to January 1st, 1964, the effective date of the amendment redefining "Canadian-bred", should continue to be recognized as Canadian-bred;
(2) Mr. Monaghan suggested and the Board agreed that:
(a) for dogs whelped on and after January 1, 1964 the new definition of Canadian-bred is to be interpreted to mean - "a dog whelped in Canada and which is the progeny of a dam which was Canadian-owned at the time of service";
(b) for dogs whelped prior to January 1, 1964 the previous definition which reads as follows: "the progeny of a Canadian-owned dam at the time of service" shall apply;
(3) it was pointed out that the amendment redefining "Canadian-bred" was not qualified by any statement that any dog considered Canadian-bred previous to January 1, 1964 would continue to be so recognized.

MOTION #99-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Mehlenbacher:
"THAT, those dogs recognized as Canadian-bred before January 1, 1964 continue to be recognized as Canadian-breds and those born in Canada on or after January 1, 1964 be considered Canadian-bred."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Little, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
Motion lost.

DISCUSSION: During further discussion:
(1) it was suggested that in order that adequate notice could be given show-giving clubs and exhibitors, the Board direct that the new definition of Canadian-bred would become effective on July 1, 1964;
(2) it was pointed out that on a previous occasion the Club's solicitor had given the opinion that the Board has not the right to alter the effective date of an amendment to the rules, nor has it the power to suspend the implementation of an amendment approved by majority vote on a referendum ballot;
(3) Mr. Monaghan gave notice that, later in the year he would move that motion #356-63 be rescinded.

MOTION #100-64
Moved by Mr. Mehlenbacher, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, the new definition of the Canadian-bred Class become effective on July 1, 1964."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #100-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, this rule be declared as having become effective on January 1, 1964 and the Secretary notify all show-giving clubs to that effect."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft.
Amendment to motion carried.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

SUBJECT: Mr. Dawson's proposal that in each referendum ballot the effective date of amendments approved by majority affirmative vote be stated, this for the benefit and guidance of clubs and exhibitors.

MOTION #101-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, in future referendum ballots the effective date of amendments to the Dog Show Rules, Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards and Field Trial Rules and Regulations approved by majority affirmative vote be stated."
STANDING RESOLUTION Motion carried unanimously.

COMPLAINTS, CHARGES & PROTESTS

8 C 1. POLICIES

SUBJECT: Mr. Wells suggested that the Board take steps to discourage the evident practice of some breeders, when selling dogs as pure-bred, to merely provide buyers with partially-completed applications for registration, leaving it to the buyers to identify the dogs which they had purchased and to submit applications and fees to the Canadian National Live Stock Records, a practice which he considered to be a violation of both the Live Stock Pedigree Act and the Club's By-laws.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that, with a view to determining to what extent this practice is prevalent, the Secretary should ask the Canadian National Live Stock Records to forward direct to him, for appropriate action, any applications for registration and transfer submitted to their office by purchasers.

MOTION #104-64
Moved by Mr. Wells, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:
"THAT, all persons found to be issuing completed or partially completed applications for registration to buyers or dealers be severely reprimanded, and advised that should there be any repetition disciplinary proceedings will be instituted by the Board."
Motion carried unanimously.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 14. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE MANAGER
9 A 16. STANDING RESOLUTIONS

REPORT: The Secretary, in his capacity as Executive Manager:
(1) reported that he had been informed that some members wondered what had become of the additional $10,000 allotted for salaries at the Club's head office when, at its annual meeting in 1962, the Board had increased the budget for salaries from approximately $35,000 to $45,000;
(2) pointed out that at the time the Board made this decision it was acting on the recommendation of a special committee which had outlined why the then staff of the Club was insufficient to deal with the increasing volume of the Club's business and, in authorizing the increase in budget for salaries, the Board anticipated that the Secretary would engage an Assistant and another senior stenographer;
(3) reported that these additions to the staff had been made and the permanent staff at the Club's head office now totalled ten in number;
(4) reported that, as at the end of 1963, the routine work at the Club's head office was in the best state of any time during the past eighteen years;
(5) stated that when the work involved in implementing the decisions of the current annual meetings had been completed he expected to be in a position to complete some projects which the Board had previously ordered, such as a booklet on registration and identification, helpful literature to clubs holding shows and trials, etc.

MOTION #105-64
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, we receive and accept the Executive Manager's report."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan:
(1) referred to motion #366-63 which had authorized the Secretary to make a number of changes in the Book of Standing Resolutions, and expressed the opinion that when "an omnibus motion" of this kind is adopted, all of the changes authorized by such a motion should be published;

(2) referred to motion #385-63 and stated that he felt this to be an unnecessary motion in that it should not be the responsibility of the Executive Manager to arrange for payment of travelling and other expenses.

MOTION #106-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan
"THAT, motion #385-63, reading as follows:
'THAT, it be left in the hands of the Executive Manager to use his discretion in connection with payment of travelling and other expenses incurred when acting on behalf of The Canadian Kennel Club.'
be rescinded."

(NOTE: The motion failed for want of a seconder).

9 A 74. PICTURES OF PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

SUBJECT: A suggestion that as soon as possible the Secretary arrange for the hanging of portraits of past Presidents and Secretaries of the Club.
DISCUSSION: A discussion followed as to whether the portraits should be hung in the Board Room or the reception room.

MOTION #107-64
Moved by Mr. Wells, seconded by Mr. Mehlenbacher:
"THAT, the pictures be placed in the reception room."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #107-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, it be left to the Secretary's discretion where these pictures be placed in the Club's office."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
Amendment to motion carried.

-----Luncheon intermission.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 6. ENTRY FORMS

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that the change in definition of Canadian-bred necessitated changes in the official entry form for shows;
(2) exhibited and explained a new format for an official entry form in the preparation of which he had considered proposals advanced on previous occasions when the Board had discussed possible changes in the entry form.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) the Secretary's proposals regarding the new format of the face of the entry form were approved;
(2) the Board authorized deletions from the extracts of rules quoted on the reverse side of the entry form;
(3) the Board agreed that the Secretary would proceed to arrange for new entry forms on the basis of decisions reached by the Board at this meeting.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 16. STANDING RESOLUTIONS

SUBJECT: The notice of motion, given by Mr. Monaghan in his letter dated January 18th, that resolutions #279-62, 132-63, 140-63, 270-63 and 354-63, be designated Standing Resolutions.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that these resolutions should be reviewed by the Standing Resolutions Committee before a decision is reached by the Board.

MOTION #109-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, motions Nos. 279-62, 132-63, 140-63, 270-63 and 354-63 be designated 'Standing Resolutions'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Little, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft.
Motion lost.

MOTION #110-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, motions referred to in the previous motion be referred to the Chairman of the Standing Resolusions Committee."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan's proposals, as outlined in his memorandum dated January 18th, regarding the establishment of a "Policy Book", the repository of texts of standing resolutions, and the procedure to be followed with regard to additions to, alterations in, and deletions from such Policy Book.

MOTION #111-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, this proposal be referred to the Chairman of the Standing Resolutions Committee for consideration."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Secretary referred to previous discussions by the Board regarding the publication of standing resolutions having to do with dog shows, field trials, and obedience trials, and recommended that:
(1) where there are sufficient rules to last through 1964, amendments to the rules and standing resolutions be printed in a separate booklet for inclusion with the printed rules;
(2) where it is necessary to reprint rules amendments would be incorporated as is customary, and the standing resolutions would be included in italic type with a covering explanation printed on the inside cover.
ACTION: It was agreed that the Secretary would proceed as he had recommended.

9 A 31. BOARD MEETINGS

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan's notice of motion, given at the Board meeting on January 4th, that at this meeting he would propose that the President and the Directors for Ontario be and are hereby designated the members of the Board who shall be eligible to attend regular meetings of the Board at the Club's expense.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Monaghan stated that:
(a) it is almost impossible to ask a member of the Board living at the west coast to attend the regular meetings of the Board if there is no provision in some resolution for the payment of his expenses;
(b) said there is nothing in the By-laws to provide for this;
(c) everything possible should be done to make it possible for the President to attend Board meetings;
(d) there are sufficient members of the Board in Ontario to ensure a quorum;
(2) Mr. Wells expressed the opinion that such a motion is contrary to the By-laws;
(3) Mrs. Joel said that all members of the Board are Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club, and all Directors should be eligible to attend meetings of the Board at the Club's expense, particularly where the members in any particular area have a problem which they wish their Director to present at a meeting of the Board;
(4) the President read the letter which, on his instruction, the Secretary had addressed to the Club's solicitor on June 27, 1963 regarding payment of travelling expenses and allowances, and the opinion of the Club's solicitor as set forth in his reply dated July 15, 1963;
(5) Mr. Anderson:
(a) expressed the opinion that the question is less one of payment of expenses than the advisability of holding meetings of the Board only when necessary;
(b) stated that there are sufficient members of the Board in the Toronto area to form a quorum when there is sufficient business, between meetings of the national Board, to necessitate a meeting of the Board.

MOTION #112-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, the President and the Directors for Ontario be and are hereby designated the members of the Board who shall be eligible to attend regular meetings of the Board at the Club's expense."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Brown.
Motion lost.

SUBJECT: The President sought the Board's pleasure with regard to the date of commencement and place at which the semi-annual meeting of the Board would be held.

-----At the President's request the Vice-President assumed the Chair.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Duff:
(a) stated that for many years prior to Newfoundland becoming part of Canada, pure-bred dogs had been imported to and bred in Newfoundland but there being no dog registry there, many thousands of pure-bred dogs had remained unregistered in any stud book;
(b) it had been suggested to him that the Board hold its semi-annual meeting in Newfoundland and during its semi-annual meeting consider what may be done to bring many otherwise pure-bred dogs into the Club's registry;
(2) it was suggested that before the Board could give consideration to the possible registration of said dogs a thorough survey should be conducted and arrangements completed for the inspection of those dogs which may qualify for registration in the Club's records;
(3) it was suggested that the semi-annual meeting be held at Toronto and consideration be given to holding the next annual general meeting at another point in Canada where members may have the opportunity of dealing with such business as may be brought before the next annual general meeting;
(4) the President suggested that the semi-annual meeting be held at Fredericton, and arrangements be made for those interested in bringing many Newfoundland-bred dogs into the Club's registry to appear before the Board for the purpose of providing the Board with information which would enable the Board to consider further steps on the question raised by Mr. Duff.

MOTION #113-64
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, the semi-annual meeting be held in Toronto."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #113-64
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Mehlenbacher:
"THAT, the semi-annual meeting be held at Fredericton."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Little, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.

The Chairman broke the tie vote, voting against the amendment to motion #113-64.
Amendment to motion lost.

The motion was put to a vote with the following result:
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Duff, Mr. Little.
Motion carried.

-----The President resumed the Chair.

SUBJECT: The Chairman sought the Board's pleasure with regard to date of commencement of the semi-annual meeting.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed a poll indicated that some members of the Board favoured July 13th, others September 10th.

MOTION #114-64
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Mehlenbacher:
"THAT, the semi-annual meeting be held commencing July 13, 1964."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #114-64
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:
"THAT, the semi-annual meeting be held commencing September 10, 1964."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
Amendment to motion lost.

The motion was then put to a vote with the following result:
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board noted that:
(1) the Club's By-laws (Article X, Section 2) require that at its first meeting the Board will decide on the specific day in each month a regular meeting of the Board will be held, if necessary;
(2) this question, unresolved at the meeting of the Board held on January 4th, had been referred to this meeting.

MOTION #115-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, a regular meeting of the Board be held, if necessary, on each of the following dates: March 11th, April 8th, May 8th, June 10th, July 13th, August 12th, September 9th, October 9th, November 11th, December 9th, it to be decided before the end of each meeting when the next meeting shall be held."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Frost.
Motion carried.

9 A 73. TROPHIES LEFT BY MRS. M. E. McEACHREN

REPORT: The Secretary reported that in accordance with the Board's request Mr. J. W. MacCallum, Chairman of a special committee appointed by the Board to distribute trophies left by the late Mrs. M. E. McEachren, had turned over to the Club those trophies, because of special engraving thereon, not considered suitable for distribution as prescribed by Mrs. McEachren in her Will.

MOTION #116-64
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mr. Ashcroft:
"THAT, the remaining trophies be donated to junior handling when in operation."
Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that proposed amendment #2 (approved by majority vote in the 1963 referendum ballot) called for the publication of decisions of the Board rather than the publication of minutes as required by the present Section 6 of Article X of the By-laws;
(2) sought an instruction with regard to implementation of the amendment if, as and when it receives the approval of the Minister of Agriculture for Canada.

MOTION #117-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the form of implementation of this amendment be decided at this time."
Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Brown pointed out that the amendment had been approved by majority affirmative vote and if approved by the Minister, there would be no alternative but to implement it;
(2) Mr. Anderson expressed the opinion that the best arrangement would be to follow the style of reporting found in "The Secretary's Page" of The American Kennel Club's official magazine, The American Kennel Gazette.

MOTION #118-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Ashcroft:
"THAT, it be left in the hands of the Secretary to implement this amendment if, as and when this amendment receives Ministerial approval."
Motion carried unanimously.

ADJOURNMENT

This meeting adjourned at 6:00 p.m. to reconvene in the same place at 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, February 27, 1964.

FEBRUARY 27, 1964

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto, at 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, February 27th, 1964, with the President, V. W. Williams, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, Tom Wells, Mrs. J. W. Anderson, G. M. Ashcroft, Walter Brown, Wm. Dawson, D. H. Duff, G. W. Frost, Mrs. Edna I. Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. P. B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, G. N. Mehlenbacher, W. J. Monaghan.

-----Mr. Anderson took the Chair at the President's request.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 27. REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS

REPORT: The President read the following report (dated February 27th) submitted by the special committee appointed by the Board (motion #51-64) at its session on February 24th:
"On behalf of the committee selected to meet with the Dachshund fanciers, the meeting took place last evening at 7:30 p.m. and lasted until after 9:00 p.m., and we met with the following representatives of active Dachshund breeders, which were: Mrs. Pat Fisher, Mrs. Thompson, Mr. France, Mr. E. Dixon, Mr. & Mrs. Stu Roberts, and Mrs. Helen Sinclair.
"A very interesting and harmonious discussion took place and it was the general concensus of opinion of all present that the suggested implementations of the following procedures previously discussed by the committee, will meet with the approval of Dachshund breeders.
(1) No change in dog show procedure.
(2) No restrictions on intercoat and/or intersize breeding.
(3) Canadian-born Dachshunds will be registered with coat and size indicated by letters following their registered numbers.
(4) An imported Dachshund will be accepted and registered according to actual coat and size as long as it is accompanied by a three-generation pedigree.
"One other suggestion to consider which was made by Mrs. Pat Fisher was that, as a result of a mating of two dogs of the same coat there are one or more puppies born of a different coat, then both the sire and the dam would be identified by special letters as carrying the recessive genes of the coat."
DISCUSSION: During a brief discussion it was agreed that the Committee's report would be accepted, copies made and distributed to the Board, and the report would be considered later during this session.

MOTION #119-64
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the report be accepted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

-----The President resumed the Chair.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 25. DATES

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a letter, dated February 13th) from the Dog Show Committee of The Canadian Save the Children Fund requesting "priority rights" on the date June 11th and 12th, 1965.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) the Board was informed that the dates allotted as priority to the German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association for specialty shows for German Shepherd Dogs included June 12th, 1965;
(2) Mr. Brown proposed that it be suggested to the Show Committee of The Canadian Save the Children Fund that it approach the German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association seeking their co-operation in respect of their wish to hold championship shows for all breeds on the dates stipulated in their letter.

MOTION #120-64
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:
"THAT, we suggest to the Canadian Save the Children Fund that they get in touch with the German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association with a view to deciding whether mutually satisfactory arrangements can be reached."
Motion carried unanimously.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that proposed amendment #6 (approved by majority affirmative vote) in the 1963 referendum ballot provides for an Obedience Council consisting of the Chairman and four other persons, and suggested that the Board consider the action which should follow in the event the amendment receives Ministerial approval.

MOTION #121-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, if and when amendment #6 receives Ministerial approval the Chairman of the Obedience Council appointed at this meeting be and is hereby authorized to appoint the four remaining members of the Council."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that proposed amendment #15 (approved by majority affirmative vote) in the 1963 referendum ballot deleted from the Dog Show Rules the sections (scheduled to have come into effect on January 1st, 1964) regarding the weighing and measuring of dogs;
(2) pointed out that the amendment empowered the Board "to enact and enforce regulations dealing with the weighing and measuring of dogs at shows";
(3) suggested that the Board consider what action should be taken immediately pending the enactment of regulations as provided in the amendment.

MOTION #122-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the sections of the Dog Show Rules regarding weighing and measuring will remain in effect until the Board enacts other rules pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 19."
Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 108. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1964.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Registration Committee.

MOTION #123-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Duff:
"THAT, the following be and are hereby appointed the Registration Committee: Messrs. V. W. Williams, George N. Mehlenbacher, Walter Brown and William McDerment; Mr. Williams to be Chairman, Mr. Mehlenbacher to be Vice-Chairman, with three to be a quorum."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mr. Monaghan stated that until the amendment to the By-laws, regarding the appointment and personnel of the Registration Committee, receives Ministerial approval, the Board is obliged to carry on under the present By-laws.

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #123-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, the following be and are hereby appointed the Registration Committee: Messrs. V. W. Williams, George N. Mehlenbacher, William McDerment, and Mrs. Edna Joel; Mr. Williams to be Chairman, Mr. Mehlenbacher to be Vice-Chairman, with three to be a quorum; until the Board can act under the new By-law."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Mack.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
Amendment to motion carried.

SUBJECT: Appointment of the Complaints Committee, the 1963 Committee having been composed of: Mr. Wm. McDerment (Chairman), Mrs. Edna Joel, and Mr. George Mehlenbacher.

MOTION #124-64
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:
"THAT, the same Committee be reappointed."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mr. Mehlenbacher stated that before he became a Director and a member of the Complaints Committee and had learned of the work and time involved he had been critical of the Club's handling of complaints, and expressed the opinion that "two heads are better than one" and "new blood" on the Committee would be helpful.

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #124-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Mehlenbacher:
"THAT, the following be and are hereby appointed the Complaints Committee: Messrs. Walter Brown, Morley E. Fisher, Albert A. Kaye, A. H. Lake, and Ian C. Miller; Mr. Brown to be Chairman, Mr. Fisher to be Vice-Chairman, with four to be a quorum."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Little, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Frost.
Amendment to the motion lost.

The motion was put to a vote with the following result:
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Frost, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Kennel Names Committee, the 1963 Committee having been composed of: Mr. Wm. McDerment (Chairman), Mrs. Edna Joel, Mr. George Mehlenbacher.

MOTION #125-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, the same Committee be re-appointed."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Frost, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
Motion carried.

-----Mr. Anderson took the Chair at the President's request.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 27. REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS

DISCUSSION: As agreed earlier in this session the Board proceeded to discuss the report of the special Committee whose report had been accepted by motion #119-64.
Mr. Monaghan asked that his remarks, as follows, be recorded:
(1) What about the views of other Dachshund breeders in Canada? Don't they count?
(2) What about the views of all those who answered in the survey?
(3) At what minimum age of the puppies will the coat and size be determined?
(4) Will the certificate of registration be called in and amended?
(5) How is it proposed that the terms of last night's agreement concerning Dachshunds be implemented?

Mr. Anderson referred to Mr. Monaghan's first two questions and stated that the committee appointed by the Board had taken into consideration the replies received to the memorandum addressed to Dachshund breeders, in November 1963, by the Registration Committee; and stated that it would be the responsibility of the breeder to show, on his application for registration, the coat and size of the Dachshund which he wishes to register in the Club's records; and it would be for the Board to decide the means by which the recommendations, as set out in the Committee's report, would be implemented.

Mrs. Anderson pointed out that in Great Britain it is the applicant for registration who states, on his application for registration, the coat and size classification of the Dachshund he is applying to register.

Mr. Frost stated that he felt the Committee's report was an answer to the problem and its proper implementation could be worked out.

Mr. Duff said there may be some difficulty in implementing recommendation #4.

Mr. Brown said he felt the Committee's recommendations were "a good foundation".

MOTION #126-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:
"THAT, we adopt the recommendations as submitted by the Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: A brief discussion followed as to the procedure to be followed in writing regulations for submission to the Chief Registration Officer as required by proposed amendment #10 having regard for the recommendations of the Committee as set out in its report of February 27th.

MOTION #127-64
Moved by Mr. Wells, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the same Committee be empowered to prepare and submit to the Chief Registration Officer the special regulations referred to in Section 2 of Article XXXI (as outlined in amendment #10 included in the 1963 referendum ballot)."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

-----The President resumed the Chair.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 108. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1964

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Investments Committee.

MOTION #128-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the President, Vice President and Secretary be the Investments Committee."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Committee on corrections in minutes of Board meetings.

MOTION #129-64
Moved by Mrs. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, Mr. Walter Brown and the Secretary compose the Committee on corrections in minutes."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Brown.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee.

MOTION #130-64
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, Mrs. Sheila Anderson be and is hereby appointed the Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee, with power to add."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mrs. Anderson.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Committee to implement Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules.

MOTION #131-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Duff:
"THAT, Mr. Wm. Dawson be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Committee to implement Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules, with power to add to the Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Dawson.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Standing Resolutions Committee.

MOTION #132-64
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:
"THAT, Mr. Tom Wells be appointed Chairman of the Standing Resolutions Committee with power to add to the Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Obedience Council.

MOTION #133-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, Mr. George N. Mehlenbacher be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Obedience Council, with power to appoint his own Standing Committee."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Mehlenbacher.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Retrievers. Nominated: Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson.

A secret ballot was conducted.

The Secretary announced that a majority of the votes cast were in favour of Mr. Williams.

MOTION #134-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, Mr. V. W. Williams be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Retrievers, and the ballots be destroyed."

Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Appointment of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Beagles. Nominated: Mrs. Joel, Mr. Monaghan.

A secret ballot was conducted.

The Secretary announced that a majority of the votes cast were in favour of Mrs. Joel.

MOTION #135-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, Mrs. Edna Joel be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Beagles, and the ballots be destroyed."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mrs. Joel.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Spaniels.

MOTION #136-64

Moved by Mrs. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Mack:

"THAT, Mr. V. W. Williams be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Spaniels."

Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Pointing breeds. Nominated: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams.

Mr. Williams declined the nomination.

MOTION #137-64

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. McDerment:

"THAT, Mr. J. C. Anderson be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Pointing Breeds."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Anderson.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Foxhounds. Nominated: Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.

Mr. McDerment declined the nomination.

A secret ballot was conducted.

The Secretary announced that a majority of the votes cast were in favour of Mrs. Mack.

MOTION #138-64

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mrs. Anderson:

"THAT, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Field Trial Council for Foxhounds, and the ballots be destroyed."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mrs. Mack.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that proposed amendment #8 in the 1963 referendum ballot, an amendment approved by majority affirmative vote but still requiring Ministerial approval, provided for the appointment of a Tracking Test Council.

MOTION #139-64

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. McDerment:

"THAT, Mr. George Frost be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Tracking Test Council, the appointment to become effective upon Ministerial approval of amendment #8."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Frost.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Club's two representatives on the Board of Directors of Apex Publishers and Publicity Ltd. (publishers of "Dogs in Canada").

MOTION #140-64

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Anderson:

"THAT, Mr. Peter Wright, Q.C. and Mr. George Mehlenbacher be and are hereby appointed the Club's representatives on the Board of Directors of Apex Publishers and Publicity Ltd."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Mehlenbacher.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Chairman of the Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations Committee.

MOTION #141-64

Moved by Mr. Wells, seconded by Mr. McDerment:

"THAT, Mr. Gordon Ashcroft be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations Committee; with power to add to the Committee."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Ashcroft.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Club's solicitor.

MOTION #142-64

Moved by Mr. Wells, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, Mr. Peter Wright, Q.C., be and is hereby appointed the Club's solicitor."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Monaghan.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The appointment of the Club's Honorary Veterinary-Surgeon.

MOTION #143-64

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Mehlenbacher:

"THAT, Dr. Alan Secord be and is hereby appointed the Club's Honorary Veterinary-Surgeon."

Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that proposed amendment #7 in the 1963 referendum ballot, an amendment approved by majority affirmative vote but still requiring Ministerial approval, provided for the appointment of a Dog Show Council.

MOTION #144-64

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Ashcroft:

"THAT, Mr. McDerment be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Dog Show Council, the appointment to become effective upon Ministerial approval of amendment #7."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. McDerment.

Motion carried.

-----Luncheon intermission.

SUBJECT: The appointment of Field Trial Representatives, Obedience Representatives, and Advisory Provincial Committees.

The President pointed out that it is the custom of the provincial Directors to submit their recommendations with regard to these appointments.

Mr. Frost, Director for Alberta, recommended the appointment of the following:
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): Ken Powell.
Field Trial Representative (Pointing Breeds): Ken Powell.
Obedience Representative: Mrs. Evelyn Kenny.
Advisory Provincial Committee: Ken Powell, Mrs. Evelyn Kenny, F. McClure.

Mrs. Anderson, Director for British Columbia, recommended the appointment of the following:
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): Reg. Williams.
Field Trial Representative (Pointing Breeds): K. J. Gibson.
Obedience Representative (Island): D. B. Hudson.
Obedience Representative (Mainland): Ben Taylor.
Advisory Provincial Committee: W. H. Pym, O. Balshaw, Miss J. Ralton, Mrs. M. Bowden, Harry Dodds.

Mr. Ashcroft, Director for Manitoba, recommended the appointment of the following:
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): A. F. Robins.
Obedience Representative: Lawrence Wach.
Advisory Provincial Committee: Hugh Crozier, Mrs. Mary Hart, C. R. Kelpin, Mrs. Marion King, D. H. Lawrence.

Mr. Little, Director for New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, recommended the appointment of the following:
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): Phil MacCready.
Field Trial Representative (Pointing Breeds): H. O. Whitman.
Field Trial Representative (Beagles): Earl Corish.
Obedience Representative: David Mabon.
Advisory Provincial Committee: Dr. A. E. McEwen, Mrs. T. H. McGuire, Greg, Collins, C. F. Rowan, Vic Martinson.

Mr. Duff, Director for Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, recommended the appointment of the following:
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): Alexander Wilson.
Field Trial Representative (Beagles): Warren Anderson.
Field Trial Representative (Pointing Breeds): W. K. Chinn.
Obedience Representative: Roger Bonoyer.
Advisory Provincial Committee: R. Montague, M. Andrews, J. J. LeMoine, H. Gratton, Harry Story.

Mrs. Mack, Director for Quebec, recommended the appointment of the following:
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): Richard S. S. Grier.
Field Trial Representative (Beagles): Okill Stuart.
Field Trial Representative (Pointing Breeds): Dr. O. Frederick.
Field Trial Representative (Foxhounds): D. A. Wilson.
Obedience Representative: Miss Dorothy M. Budge.

Advisory Provincial Committee: Nigel Aubrey-Jones, Roger Quezel, C.W. Sisson, Dr. E.M. Trenouth, F.H. Mingie.

Mr. Dawson, Director for Saskatchewan, recommended the appointment of the following:
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): Don Lardner.
Field Trial Representative (Spaniels): Arthur Goddard.
Field Trial Representative (Pointing Breeds): Mrs. Eileen M. Benson.
Obedience Representative: Mrs. Eleanor Pawson.
Advisory Provincial Committee: Mrs. Joan Wiik, Mrs. Mary Miller, Mrs. E.E. Wuttke, George Dressler, Harry Dean.

Mr. Brown:
(1) stated that during the luncheon recess the five Ontario Directors had convened for the purpose of deciding on their collective recommendations to the Board with regard to appointments for Ontario;
(2) stated that during the first of the several recommendations the Ontario Directors were to make to the Board Mrs. Joel left the meeting;
(3) the following recommendations were therefore the collective recommendations of Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan, and himself:
Obedience Representative: Ed O'Brien.
Field Trial Representative (Beagles - pack): H. G. McConnell.
Field Trial Representative (Beagles - brace): Hardie Brown.
Field Trial Representative (Retrievers): Mark J. Seguin.
Field Trial Representative (Spaniels): Leslie Bunker.
Field Trial Representative (Foxhounds): W. J. Monaghan.
Field Trial Representative (Pointing Breeds): Jack Bradley.

Mrs. Joel:
(1) stated that the list of recommendations submitted by four Ontario Directors did not include the name of one person recommended by seven clubs nor the name of another person recommended by five clubs;
(2) stated that having obtained the recommendations of clubs holding field trials and obedience trials in Ontario their recommendations should be considered;
(3) stated that she had left the meeting when, in connection with the first of the appointments considered by the five Ontario Directors, it appeared that no consideration would be given to the several persons recommended by clubs responding to the invitation addressed to them seeking their recommendations.
Mr. Brown stated that all the recommendations received had been considered.
Mr. Monaghan asked that the other provincial Directors do not oppose the recommendations of the four Ontario Directors as the Ontario Directors had not opposed their recommendations.
The President stated that appointments are made by the Board rather than by individual Directors or a group of Directors.

The following were nominated in connection with the office of Ontario Field Trial Representative (Beagles - pack): H. G. McConnell, Ray Yearwood.
A secret ballot was conducted.
Mr. Monaghan stated that he considered the ballot as not being in accordance with the By-laws, and having already stated his choice, he would not vote.
The Secretary, on being instructed to announce the results of the ballot reported that seven members of the Board had voted for Ray Yearwood, three had voted for H. G. McConnell, and there were two blank ballots.

MOTION #145-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, these nominees be and are hereby appointed as decided by the full Board."
Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 109. ANNUAL MEETINGS - 1965

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that it is customary for the Board, at its annual meeting, to set the date and place of the next following annual general meeting, this in order that reservations may be made for any necessary meeting room accommodation.

MOTION #146-64
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, the Annual General Meeting for 1965 be held in Vancouver."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #146-64
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, the Annual General Meeting for 1965 be held in Toronto."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Dawson, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher,
Amendment to motion lost.

The motion was then put to a vote and it carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: After discussion it was agreed that:
(1) the annual general meeting would be held on February 27, 1965;
(2) having regard for the provisions of proposed amendment #1 in the 1963 referendum ballot, the Board would set the date of commencement of its 1965 annual meeting after Ministerial approval had been granted amendment #1.

MOTION #147-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, the Annual General Meeting be held on Saturday, February 27, 1965."
Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 110. 1964 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan's proposal that a summary of proceedings at the 1964 Annual General Meeting be published in "Dogs in Canada".

MOTION #148-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the Secretary prepare a summary of the Annual General Meeting and have it published in the official organ."
Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

SUBJECT: Mr. Anderson's proposal that the Executive Manager be authorized to make a personal presentation of the application for Ministerial approval of those amendments to the Club's By-laws approved by majority affirmative vote via the 1963 referendum ballot.

MOTION #149-64
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, if deemed necessary the Executive Manager be and is hereby authorized to make a personal presentation."
Motion carried unanimously.

-----The Executive Manager was excused from the meeting.

9 A 14. EXECUTIVE MANAGER

SUBJECT: Mr. Anderson suggested that between this meeting of the national Board and the semi-annual meeting, members of the Board give consideration to increasing the salary of the Executive Manager.

MOTION #150-64
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the matter of the Executive Manager's salary be laid over until the semi-annual meeting of this Board."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #151-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Frost:
"THAT, a committee composed of the Vice President and Second Vice President bring in a proposal regarding the Executive Manager's salary for the semi-annual meeting; same to be included on the agenda for the semi-annual meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

-----The Executive Manager returned to the meeting.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 2. APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

SUBJECT: A number of applications for membership were considered and dealt with.

10 MM 5. LIST OF MEMBERS

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan stated that, although there would not be an election of Officers and Directors during 1964 he felt that there should be included in the October issue of "Dogs in Canada", the list of voting members the same as if an election were to be held in the regular way.
Asked to state the probable cost, the Secretary reported that the cost to print the list would be in the area of $400.00.

MOTION #163-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the list of voting members usually published annually in the October issue be published in the October issue."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Secretary be instructed to furnish each member of the Board with a list of all associate members in good standing as of a date in May to be selected by the Secretary.

MOTION #164-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Ashcroft:
"THAT, the Secretary furnish the members of the Board with a Dittoed list of associate members as of a May date to be selected by the Secretary."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Little, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. Duff.
Motion lost.

10 MM 6. MESSAGE TO MEMBERS

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought an instruction with regard to the mailing of the customary year-end message of the President to members of the Club.

MOTION #165-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Duff:
"THAT, the President's message to the members be distributed on the same basis as in previous years."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: A memorandum addressed to the Board on January 18th by Mr. Monaghan in which he gave notice that at this meeting he would seek information on certain statements appearing in the President's 1963 "Message to Members".
ACTION: No action was taken when Mr. Monaghan stated that he had received the information which he had sought.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. JUDGES

SUBJECT: The Secretary read Section 4 of the "Rules Governing Sanction Shows" and inquired whether it is necessary for a club holding a sanction show to secure C.K.C. approval of its selected judges.

ACTION: It was agreed that the prior approval of the C.K.C. is not required by Section 4.

SUBJECT: A letter (dated December 11th and referred to this meeting by an instruction of the Board given at its meeting on December 18th) from Mr. R. L. MacKillop in which Mr. MacKillop suggested that the Board take steps to eliminate the oral examination as required by Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules in connection with those seeking to establish eligibility to judge one or more breeds.
ACTION: It was agreed that no action be taken for it is not within the power of the Board to amend Chapter 7 of the Dog Show Rules.

SUBJECT: A letter (dated February 10th) addressed to the Board by Mr. Monaghan in which he stated that he would like to have a discussion, in panel style at this meeting, seeking answers to the following questions, a comprehensive summary to be published in "Dogs in Canada":
(1) Why are judges allowed to run for CKC office?
(2) Why are they given approval to judge during their term of office? Being a member of the Board is not a qualification to judge dog shows.
(3) Why are persons holding CKC office allowed to take the examination to establish eligibility for approval to judge?
(4) Why are members of the Board who are also active judges permitted to make rules calculated to be so suitable to themselves?
(5) Why are members of the Board who are judges or persons aspiring to be judges allowed to participate in the setting up of rules and regulations for exhibitors?
(6) Why shouldn't the judge be required to sign a judge's agreement similar to the one signed by retriever field trial judges just prior to the show he will be judging?

MOTION #166-64
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, this letter be referred to the Committee reviewing the Dog Show Rules for such action as it deems appropriate."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Mehlenbacher, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
Motion carried.

11 D 25. DATES

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) reported that the following resolution (#480-63) had been adopted at a meeting of the Board held on December 18, 1963:
"THAT, sanction show dates in Ontario be not granted more than four months in advance, and only one date be granted at a time, and no application for sanction show date in Ontario be considered if submitted more than six months in advance."
(2) pointed out that when a matter of policy is decided at a meeting of "the quorum Board" it is customary to seek confirmation at the next following meeting of the national Board.
DISCUSSION: During discussion which followed:
(1) it was pointed out that while such a policy is necessary in an area where there are many clubs holding sanction shows within a comparatively short period of time, the policy outlined in the resolution is not necessary in an area served by one all-breed club holding sanction shows during a period of the year when championship shows are not being held in that area;
(2) it was suggested that the resolution should be altered to enable the Secretary to use his discretion to the extent of granting multiple sanction show dates to a single club when it is clear that to do so presents no problems.

MOTION #167-64
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we confirm the ruling given by the quorum Board under motion #480-63 but include the words 'at the discretion of the Secretary' after the word 'THAT'."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: A letter (dated January 6th) from The Bermuda Kennel Club reading (in part) as follows:
"To insure continuing interest in breed shows, we feel we must find a way to provide additional shows for certain groups of keenly interested local exhibitors. to encourage their interest in their breeding programs. The only way we can see to accomplish this is to follow the Canadian Kennel Club plan of holding specialty shows in the mornings of our all-breed shows, for breeds which produce sufficient entries in sanction matches to warrant the specialty shows. On the other hand, we cannot go into specialty clubs for every one of these breeds at the present time, and we wonder if there would be some way whereby our Board of Directors could appoint certain members of the Board who are also keen breeders and exhibitors to head a breed club, which in turn would be responsible for producing a good entry for the specialty show which would be under the BKC but run separately."
DISCUSSION: During a discussion of the request received from the Bermuda Kennel Club the Board considered the provisions of Chapter 2, Section 3, of the Dog Show Rules and unanimously agreed that:
(1) regardless of what appears in the constitution of a specialty club it cannot be granted permission to hold both all-breed and specialty shows;
(2) an all-breed club cannot be granted permission to hold a specialty show.
ACTION: It was agreed that:
(1) the Board is not prepared to grant to the Bermuda Kennel Club the privilege of holding both all-breed championship shows and specialty championship shows;
(2) it would be suggested to the Bermuda Kennel Club that it arrange for the formation of group clubs in Bermuda for the purpose of arranging for group specialty shows to be held in conjunction with their all-breed shows.

-----Mr. Anderson took the Chair at the President's request.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 49. PRIVATE BREEDING RECORD BOOKS

SUBJECT: Mr. Williams:
(1) pointed out that the Club's By-laws (based on Section 5 (o) of the Live Stock Pedigree Act) require each breeder to keep a private record which shall contain full particulars of his breeding operations and identification of all dogs in his possession by reason of ownership, lease or agreement;
(2) pointed out that investigations conducted by the Club and the Department of Agriculture indicate that not all breeders comply with this requirement;
(3) proposed that the Board decide to provide each 1964 member with a free copy of the private breeding record book made available by the Club, stating that the cost to do so would be about $2,000.

MOTION #168-64
Moved by Mrs. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, a private breeding record book be supplied without charge to each 1964 member."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was pointed out that not all members of the Club are active breeders and to automatically supply a free copy of the book to every 1964 member would result in some wastage.

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #168-64
Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, a notice be published in 'Dogs in Canada' advising that upon application to the Secretary, a 1964 member will be supplied at no charge with a private breeding record book."
FOR THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells, Mrs. Anderson, Mr. Ashcroft, Mr. Brown, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Duff, Mr. Frost, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Mehlenbacher.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan (on the grounds he is in favour of the main motion).
Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

At 6:00 p.m. this meeting of the Board adjourned to reconvene in the same place at 9:30 a.m. on Friday, February 28, 1964.

REPORT

The following amendments to the Dog Show Rules, the Obedience Trial Regulations & Standards, and the Field Trial Rules & Regulations, were approved by majority affirmative vote on the 1963 referendum ballot and therefore became effective on January 1, 1964.

AMENDMENTS TO THE DOG SHOW RULES

Chapter 4, BREEDS, CLASSES, AWARDS AND STAKES, Section 2, of the Dog Show Rules, has been amended by the deletion of the following:
"(f) The CANADIAN-BRED CLASS shall be for the progeny of a Canadian-owned dam at the time of service, champions excluded."
and the substitution therefor of the following:
"(f) The CANADIAN-BRED CLASS shall be for dogs born in Canada, champions in any country excluded."
(Proposed amendment #12 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter 10, DOG SHOW SUPERINTENDENTS, of the Dog Show Rules has been amended by the deletion of Section 3 reading as follows:
"SECTION 3. Any person officiating as Superintendent of a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show at which he is superintending, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof."
(Proposed amendment #13 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter 11. DOG SHOW SECRETARY, of the Dog Show Rules has been amended by the deletion of Section 2 reading as follows:
"SECTION 2. Any person officiating as Secretary of a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show of which he is Secretary, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof."
(Proposed amendment #14 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter 19, THE DOGS AND THEIR EXHIBITORS, of the Dog Show Rules has been amended by the deletion of Sections 4 and 5 (scheduled to become effective on January 1, 1964) and there be substituted a new Section 4 (remaining sections to be appropriately renumbered) reading as follows:
"4. The Board of Directors is empowered to enact and enforce regulations dealing with the weighing and measuring of dogs at shows."
(Proposed amendment #15 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter 13, RING STEWARDS, Section 1, of the Dog Show Rules, has been amended by the deletion of the words:
"Any person officiating as a ring steward at a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show at which he is ring stewarding, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof."
and the substitution therefor of the following words:
"No person shall be permitted to act as ring steward to any judge under whom he or she, or any member of their immediate family may be exhibiting, nor to act as agent or handler under the same judge at such show."
(Proposed amendment #16 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter 15, PREMIUM LISTS AND ENTRY FORMS, Section 7, has been amended as follows:
(1) Delete the sentence reading as follows: "The order of group judging shall correspond with the order of breed judging." and substitute the following: "The order of group judging shall correspond with the order of breed judging, provided however that a show-giving club may announce in its premium list that the judging of each group, at the group level, will commence immediately upon the completion of the judging of the breeds in that group. The

Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club may authorize a variation in the order of breed judging provided such variation is included in the schedule published in the premium list."

(Proposed amendment #17 in 1963 referendum ballot).

AMENDMENTS TO THE OBEDIENCE TRIAL REGULATIONS & STANDARDS

Chapter I, Section 2, Subsection 1, of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, has been amended by the deletion of the words

"such application must reach The Canadian Kennel Club at least one month prior to the date of the proposed trial"

and the substitution therefor of the following words:

"such application must reach The Canadian Kennel Club at least three months prior to the date of the proposed trial."

(Proposed amendment #18 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter 1, Section 5, Subsection 2, of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, has been amended by the deletion of the second paragraph in Subsection 2 and the following substituted therefor:

Upon receipt by The Canadian Kennel Club of a report or complaint that a judge officiating at a licensed obedience trial held under these Regulations and Standards has violated any section of these Regulations and Standards, the following procedure shall be followed:

(1) The Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club will inform the judge of the report or complaint which has been received and will give said person 15 days in which to submit to The Canadian Kennel Club a written statement or rebuttal with regard to the said report or complaint.
(2) After the expiration of 15 days from the date of the Secretary writing the judge, the report or complaint shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Obedience Council along with any reply received from the judge.
(3) The Chairman of the Obedience Council shall thereupon consult the Council or his Standing Committee with regard to the report or complaint (and any statement received from the judge) and the Chairman of the Standing Committee shall determine whether or not the alleged violation of any regulation or standard is sufficiently serious to warrant a formal investigation.
(4) If, in the opinion of the Obedience Council or the Chairman's Standing Committee of the Council, the alleged violation is considered sufficiently serious to warrant a formal investigation, the matter will be referred to the Complaints Committee of The Canadian Kennel Club with a recommendation that an investigation be conducted.
(5) The Complaints Committee shall thereupon proceed to order a formal investigation, following the provisions of Article XV of the Club's By-laws.
(6) The report of the Advisory Committee conducting the investigation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Obedience Council who shall, in turn, submit a report and recommendation to the Board of Directors.
(7) The Board of Directors shall thereupon decide whether or not the judge in question is to be warned or reprimanded or whether his judging privileges should be suspended or withdrawn.
(8) If judging privileges are withdrawn he may be permitted to re-establish eligibility provided that permission to seek to re-establish eligibility is granted by the Board of Directors.

(Proposed amendment #19 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter I, Section 17 (DISCIPLINE) of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, has been amended by the addition of a new subsection reading as follows:

"SUBSECTION 5. Any person either within or outside the judging ring who does anything calculated to attract or distract or otherwise affect in any way the attention, or deportment, or performance of a dog under judgment, may be disciplined by the Board of Directors in whatever way it considers in the best interests of the Club, or the Judge may take summary action."

(Proposed amendment #20 in 1963 referendum ballot).

The Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards have been amended by the deletion of the following:

(1) Subsection 9 (Tracking Test) in Section 6 of Chapter I.
(2) Section 20 Tracking: in Chapter II.
(3) Section 28 Tracking Tests: in Chapter III.

(Proposed amendment #21 in 1963 referendum ballot).

Chapter II, Section 14, of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, has been amended by the deletion of the words "and within ten feet of" in the first sentence.

(Proposed amendment #22 in 1963 referendum ballot).

AMENDMENTS TO THE FIELD TRIAL RULES & REGULATIONS

Chapter 21, AMENDMENTS, of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, has been amended by the deletion of paragraph (8) in Section 2, paragraph (8) reading as follows:

"Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, whenever, in the opinion of 14 members of the Board, early enactment of a new rule or regulation or early amendment or rescission of an existing rule or regulation is considered desirable, the Board, regularly convened in an annual or semi-annual meeting, shall have the power to take the necessary action."

(Proposed amendment #23 in 1963 referendum ballot).

NOTICE

SUBJECT: Miniature Pinschers with cropped ears.

Having regard for the standard of the Miniature Pinscher, and pending an appropriate amendment to Chapter 17, Section 2 of the Dog Show Rules, the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club has ruled that a Miniature Pinscher with cropped ears is eligible to compete and receive awards at championship shows held under the rules of this Club.

NOTICE

SUBJECT: Revision of schedule of championship point ratings in Chapter 21, Section 1 of the Dog Show Rules.

Notice is hereby given that, effective July 1, 1964, the following schedule of championship point ratings will apply in connection with championship shows held under the Dog Show Rules of The Canadian Kennel Club.

ZONE No. 1 -- That portion of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec south of 46° N. Latitude and west of 73° W. Longitude.

Scale of Points	Rating applies to Each Sex 1	2	3	4	5
German Shepherd Dogs	2	7	9	14	19
Boxers	2	6	8	13	17
American Cocker Spaniels (Black) and Collies (Rough)	2	5	6	9	12
Boston Terriers	2	4	6	8	11
American Cocker Spaniels (ASCOB) and Bulldogs	2	4	5	8	10
Retrievers (Labrador), Beagles (over 13" and under 15"), Dachshunds (Smooth), Doberman Pinschers, Great Danes, and Pekingese	2	4	5	7	10
Samoyeds, Shetland Sheepdogs, Cairn Terriers, and Poodles (Miniature)	2	3	4	7	9
American Cocker Spaniels (Particolor), and Chihuahuas (Short Coat)	2	3	4	6	9
All other breeds and varieties	2	3	4	6	8
ZONE No. 2 -- Province of British Columbia.					
Boxers	2	5	6	9	12
American Cocker Spaniels (Black) and German Shepherd Dogs	2	4	5	7	10
Dachshunds (Smooth)	2	3	5	7	9
American Cocker Spaniels (ASCOB)	2	3	4	7	9
All other breeds and varieties	2	3	4	6	8
ZONE No. 3 -- Maritime Provinces					
German Shepherd Dogs	2	3	5	7	9
All other breeds and varieties	2	3	4	6	8
ZONE No. 4 -- Prairie Provinces and balance of Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.					
German Shepherd Dogs	2	4	5	7	10
All other breeds and varieties	2	3	4	6	8

REPORT

On pages 30 R, 30 S, 30 T, and 43 of the October (1963) issue of "Dogs in Canada" notice was given of 29 proposed amendments included in the referendum ballot distributed to voting members in November. There follows a tabulated report on the result of the balloting on these proposed amendments. Proposed amendments #1 to #11 inclusive were proposed amendments to the Club's By-laws. Unless and until approved by the Minister of Agriculture, proposed amendments #1 to #11 are not effective. A later notice will be given in this connection following receipt of the Minister's decision.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO.	AFFIRMATIVE VOTES	NEGATIVE VOTES
1	487	107
2	384	216
3	501	120
4	484	113
5	417	171
6	242	179
7	304	151
8	295	119
9	483	109
10	199	174
11	520	111
12	464	167
13	406	244
14	388	260
15	398	165
16	477	160
17	505	65
18	346	68
19	338	38
20	391	22
21	255	54
22	280	72
23	261	91
24	220	245
25	174	268
26	167	265
27	149	257
28	194	290
29	177	259

STUD BOOKS AVAILABLE

Members of The Canadian Kennel Club wishing to acquire back issues of The Canadian Kennel Club Stud Books are asked to note that the following volumes are still available: Vol. 52-53 for 1948-49; Vol. 54-55 for 1950-51; Vol. 56 for 1952; Vol. 58 for 1954; Vol. 59 for 1955; Vol. 61 for 1957; Vol. 64 for 1960; and Vol. 65 for 1961. We regret that we do not have copies of volumes 57, 60 and 66 available.

Book Shopping Centre

THE FOLLOWING BOOKS ARE NOW BEING OFFERED IN OUR SHOPPING CENTRE. Some may not be available at once, but orders will be filled immediately upon arrival of the books which are at present on order. To ensure obtaining one of these brand new publications while they are still new, **place your orders NOW.**

Breeds added to the well known "Popular" series (published in England and written by well known English authorities) are:

1. The Popular Beagle $5.95
2. The Popular Cairn Terrier $4.95
3. The Popular Chihuahua $4.95
4. The Dog Business $4.95

The "This is" series have added the following breed books, are all written by recognized American authorities:

5. This is the Boston Terrier $6.00
6. This is the Collie $6.00
7. This is the Fox Terrier $6.00
8. This is the Great Dane $6.00
9. This is the Doberman Pinscher $6.00

The publishers have announced the publication of a paper back book on "Rare Breeds" the series to cover the following breeds and each sell for $1.00:

10. (a) Alaskan Malamute, (b) Basenji, (c) Bedlington Terrier, (d) Belgium Sheepdog, (e) Borzois, (f) Brittany Spaniel, (g) Cairn Terrier, (h) Chesapeake Bay Retriever, (i) Chow Chow, (j) Dandie Dinmont Terrier, (k) English Setter, (l) German Wirehair Pointer, (m) Giant Schnauzer, (n) Irish Wolfhound, (o) Kerry Blue Terrier, (p) Norwegian Elkhound, (q) Old English Sheepdog, (r) Papillon, (s) Puli, (t) St. Bernard, (u) Samoyed, (v) Skye Terrier, (w) Staffordshire Terrier, (x) Viszla, (y) West Highland White Terrier.

Other new books now released are:

11. The New German Short Hair Pointer — $9.50. This new book, by C. Bede Maxwell, covers, in 272 pages and 114 illustrations, everything one wishes to know about this very old breed.
12. Poodle Clipping Book — $6.00. A revolutionary approach to teaching you how to trim your own dog with illustrations of over 50 Poodle styles and step-by-step instructions.

The House of Denlinger, publisher of the "Complete" series, has announced that the revision of the books on the following breeds will shortly be available:

13. The Complete Doberman Pinscher $7.50
14. Complete English Setter $7.50
15. Complete Irish Setter $7.50
16. Complete Labrador Retriever $8.75
17. Complete Miniature Schnauzer $12.50
18. Complete St. Bernard $7.50

All prices are subject to change without notice

To: DOGS IN CANADA
Dept. 4-64,
1173 Bay St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Please arrange to have the following books, whose numbers I have listed, sent to me as soon as possible. I enclose $..... to cover the cost of the books plus 25c for each book to cover the mailing charges.

OR: Send them C.O.D. .....

[ ] Indicate total number of books requested.

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....
print clearly

CITY ..... Zone ..... Prov. .....

OBED. TRIAL NO. 1-64
ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 22nd, 1964 with 35 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. G. R. Rimmer, Saskatoon, Sask .
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", Schnauzer (Giant), Alma Rebellion , W. J. Langley...199

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 17 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Schnauzer (Giant), Alma Rebellion, W. J. Langley...199
German Shepherd Dog, Thora Of Aster, E. Koenighofer...198
German Shepherd Dog, Tanya's Echo, Mrs. W. Pratt...197
Vizsla, Ch. Bakony Somloi Kapitany, N. J. Botterill...196.5
Collie (Rough), Derrylin's Golden Baron, Mrs. G. McClure..196
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Yorker, Lethbridge City Police... 195.5
Samoyed, Ch. Al-A'Raf's Maia Sea, Mrs. B. F. Selock...193
German Shepherd Dog, Echo Of Drei Gleichan, R. Wall...193
Great Dane, Starlaw Pharoah, Mrs. D. Kluzak...190
Boxer, Avon Valley Kevin, W. B. Brady...189
Shetland Sheepdog, Okapaw Night Watch , J. Miller...188
Chihuahua (Short Coat), Ginger Belle, Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Boucher...182
Doberman Pinscher, Faustina V Studer, M. Ando...180

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 12 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Cloudy Manor Austin, Mrs. R. R. Minion...198
Airedale Terrier, Ch. Von Lichtfeid's Bambi, Mr. & Mrs. I. M. Gray...197.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Doron Dee Dee, Miss A. Stevenson...196
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Wolke, K. MacDonald...194
Poodle (Miniature), D'Annell Tinda Riaz, A. Waugh...193
German Shepherd Dog, Tim Mar's Flicka, G. Percival...192.5
Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Baker's Laika 2nd, M. Grosser...190
Setter (Irish), Bayknoll Erin Of Banner, B. Kelly...189
Boxer, Jagil Delinquent, G. Vesey...187.5

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 2 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Ch. Thor's Jana, C.D., D. Polley..197
German Shepherd Dog, Ginger Queen, L. Faber...191

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Rogacious Rachelle's Martini, R. Descent... 192

OBED. TRIAL NO. 2-64
ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 23rd, 1964 with 35 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. G. Donaldson, Victoria, B. C.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Poodle (Miniature), D'Annell Tinda Riaz, A. Waugh...195

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 17 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Echo Of Drei Gleichan, R. Wall..194.5
Vizsla, Ch. Bakony Somloi Kapitany, N. J. Botterill..192.5
German Shepherd Dog, Thora Of Aster, E. Koenighofer...192
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Yorker, Lethbridge City Police... 190.5
Schnauzer (Giant), Alma Rebellion, W. J. Langley...190
German Shepherd Dog , Tanya's Echo, Mrs. W. Pratt...188
Samoyed , Ch. Al-A'Raf's Maia Sea, Mrs. B. F. Selock...181
Great Dane, Starlaw Pharoah, Mrs. D. Kluzak...174

NOVICE "B"
With 9 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs"
Poodle (Miniature), D'Annell Tinda Riaz, A. Waugh...195
German Shepherd Dog , Cloudy Manor Austin, Mrs. R. R. Minion...191
Airedale Terrier, Ch. Von Lichtfeid's Bambi, Mr . & Mrs. I. M. Gray...187
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Wolke, K. MacDonald...182

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 2 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
German Shepherd Dog, Ch. Thor's Jana, C.D., D. Polley..184.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 6 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Rogacious Rachelle's Martini, R. Descent... 191.5

UTILITY CLASS
With 3 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 3-64
HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Ancaster, Ont., on February 23rd, 1964 with 46 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mrs. D. Greimel, Rochester, Michigan, U.S.A. - Novice Class "A" & Novice Class "B".
Mr. D. Foster, St. Catharines, Ont. - Open Class "A", Open Class "B" & Utility Class.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Open Class "B", Belgian Sheepdog, Brandy Of Elmdale Farms, L. Jackson...199

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 17 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Choinnachs Scotts Honey Bee, Mrs. I. Kitching... 196.5
Spaniel (American Cocker), Miss Hobena Hoe, Mrs. M. Campbell... 196.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Char-Lyn's Dainty Gold Genee, Mrs. E. S. Arnold...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Dusty of Gypsy's Lady, G. Grager...194
Siberian Huskie, Racecrest Prince Lobo, Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Corbett...192
Retriever (Labrador), Meadowcroft's Princess, G. Cantrell...187
Shetland Sheepdog, Dunbar Golden Lassie, G. J. Street...186.5
Poodle (Standard), Ch. Wycliffe Brett, F. Patton...182
German Shepherd Dog, Romacliff's Val V Zinzendorf, Mrs. N. Downes...176

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 11 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Char-Lyn's Daring Lady, Mrs. G. Street..198
Doberman Pinscher, Kurtzhaus Allegra, R. Cunningham...197.5
Schnauzer (Miniature), Dusty, Mrs. B. Saunders...195.5
Great Dane, Smoky V Zordane, Mr. & Mrs. J. McKellar..195.5
Poodle (Standard), Le Bien Dauphin, B. Le Bien...195.5
Poodle (Toy), Griffwood Alexandra, M. E. & C. A. Caulfield...195
Poodle (Standard), Le Bien Protege, B. Le Bien...194.5
Poodle (Miniature), Mar-A-Mor's Melanie D'Argent, C. A. & M. E. Caulfield...194
German Shepherd Dog, Glo-Bern's Idris, J. O'Dowd...185

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Shetland Sheepdog, Judy's Pink Melody, C.D., C.D. Street..197

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Belgian Sheepdog, Brandy Of Elmdale Farms, L. Jackson...199
Poodle (Miniature), O. T. Ch. Porsche Of Lovat, Am. U D., E. H. Frasier...198
German Shepherd Dog, Beau Ridge Errol, R. Latta...195.5

UTILITY CLASS
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), O. T. Ch. Porsche Of Lovat, Am. U.D., E. H. Frasier...192.5
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Justrite Dresden Doll, U. D., R. Peters...186

OBED. TRIAL NO. 4-64
OSHAWA OBEDIENCE ASSOCIATION

Held at Oshawa, Ont., on March 1st, 1964 with 24 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. W. Konradt, Dundas, Ont.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Open Class "A", Shetland Sheepdog, Judy's Pink Melody, C.D., D. Street...197

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Chere's Tina Angelique, Mr. & Mrs. R. Oliver...193.5
Retriever (Labrador), Gayland's Black Shawn, Mrs. A. Crawford... 188.5
Kerry Blue Terrier, Kerrycroft's Lad, Mrs. S. Vardy...185
German Shepherd Dog, Gem Of Sabanda, J. Anderson...175
German Shepherd Dog, Meadow-Lee's Lucky Gem, R. Rogers... 174.5

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 2 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned .

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Judy's Pink Melody, C.D., D. Street...197
Setter (Irish), Challenger Bronze Knight, C.D., J. H. McCallum...192.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Hewmac's Miss Winnie, F.A. Firth...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Gypsy's Lady, C.D., G. Whitcroft...191
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Kastora's Terrance, C.D.X., R. Peters...191

UTILITY CLASS
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Chihuahua (Short Coat), Ch. Wee-Mite's Chocolate Chips 2nd, C.D., C.D.X., M. Wilkinson...186

OBED. TRIAL NO. 5-64
RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Held at Richmond, B. C., on March 8th, 1964 with 39 dogs competing.

JUDGE
R. C. M. P. Const. M. Vandekinderen, Sicamous, B. C.

All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Open Class "B", Pinscher (Miniature), Urray Big Bad John, Mrs. S. M. Luke...197.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 21 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Kel-Lani's Happy Wanderer, R. Piasky & D. O'Dare...196
Doberman Pinscher, Mizpah's Bai Mir Bist Du Schon, Mizpah Kis...195
Poodle (Miniature), Bonne Chance Mignette, D.E. Marsh..192.5
Boxer, Dea Of Cave Canem, R.E. Salmon...191.5
Poodle (Miniature), Watford's Houdini, M. Tkachuk...190.5
Samoyed, Dvina's Gem, Mrs. B. Waterton...189.5
German Shepherd Dog, Texanda's Black Blade, Mrs. M. Berezowski..187
Samoyed, Silva-Glo's Chinook, C. D. Zora..187
Airedale Terrier, Cynton's Sancho Of Thirlestane, Mrs. J. E. Miles...186
Bullmastiff, Robert's Heart O' Oak, R.H. Parliament...183.5
Poodle (Standard), Yvonne's Lucille Of Norgate, R. M. Larkin...182.5
Saluki, Abu's Krishna Of Spinagar, R. Webster & Miss A. D. Lucas...175
Poodle (Toy), Nouatelle Gai Minette, Miss G. R. Hylton..173.5
Pointer (German S. H), Le-Acre's Heidi Beckum, Mrs. R. Cleator...171.5

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Collie (Rough), Peace Arch Timber, B. R. & D.E. Dixon...193.5
German Shepherd Dog, Will-O-The Wisp Of Eclaire, Mrs. E. C. Hoard..187
Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Collingwood Hellion, G.K. Parlee...186
Boxer, Ch. Two For Tea Of Blossomlea, J. & P. Sorensen...171

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Standard), Lucru's Fifi Of Norgate, R. M. Larkin...189.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Pinscher (Miniature), Urray Big Bad John, Mrs. S.M. Luke..197.5

UTILITY CLASS
With 3 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Collie (Rough), O. T. Ch. Princess Ladygold Of Surrey, T. D., Mr. & Mrs. W. Strutinski..190

OBED. TRIAL NO. 6-64
RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Held at Richmond, B. C., on March 8th, 1964 with 31 dogs competing.

JUDGE
R.C.M.P. Cpl. I. Hall, Cloverdale, B. C.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Tammy, J. F. Arthur...194

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 15 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Tammy, J. F. Arthur...194
Doberman Pinscher, Mizpah's Kim, L. R. Beale...193
Shetland Sheepdog, Kel-Lani's Happy Wanderer, R. Piasky & D. O'Dare...193
German Shepherd Dog, Heide, A. Dunlop...189
Poodle (Standard), Yvonne's Lucille Of Norgate, R.M. Larkin..187
Collie (Rough), Surrey's Golden Kelly Glenn, Mrs. H. J. Bose..185
Norwegian Elkhound, Huidra, Mrs. N. Lively...181
Pointer (German S. H), Le-Acre's Heidi Beckum, Mrs. R. Cleator..176

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
German Shepherd Dog, Will-O-The Wisp Of Eclaire, Mrs. E. C. Hoard...188

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 3 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
German Shepherd Dog, Balladiers Barron V Ruploher, C. D., Mr. G. L. Laxton...181

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Antony's York, C.D., H. & I. Sorley..189.5
German Shepherd Dog, Von Winther Ilka Of Topten, H. & I. Sorley...189
Boxer, Hidij's Maico, C.D.X., P. Sorensen...181

UTILITY CLASS
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Retriever (Golden), Hollands Red Shadow, C.D.X.T., D.T. Holland..190
Pinscher (Miniature), Urray Big Bad John, Mrs. S. M. Luke...189

FIELD TRIALS

F.T. NO. 1-64
B. C. AMATEUR FIELD TRIAL CLUB

Held at Vancouver, B. C., on February 29th & March 1st, 1964 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. W. Meyer, Tacoma, Washington - Junior & Qualifying Stakes.
Mr. R. Lee, North Burnaby, B. C. - Junior & Qualifying Stakes.
Mr. G. Lindemere, North Vancouver, B. C. - Amateur All-Age & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. G. Hamilton, Seattle 1, Washington - Amateur All-Age & Open All-Age Stakes.

JUNIOR STAKE (11 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Mossbank's Black Satelite, D. Durling.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Ace Of The Coeur D'Alene's, P. Barrett.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Sinbad Of The Coeur D'Alene's, A. Barrett.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Pee Cee Dee Rowdy Of Bardonda, T. A. Brown & Sons.

QUALIFYING STAKE (6 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Smokey Of Jetcin, D. E. Mann.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Love's Black Shadow, K. Franzen.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Pee Cee Dee Rowdy Of Bardonda, T.A. Brown & Sons.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Mossbank's Black Satelite, D. Durling.

AMATEUR ALL-AGE STAKE (12 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Cowman's Black Atom, R. A. White.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Moose Of Lomac, P. G. McClellan.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. & N.F.T. Ch. (1958), Sinser's Bulldozer Of Crevamoy, E. Sinser.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Beaumark Of Lomac, Mr. & Mrs. P. G. McClellan.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Olrega's Siwash Rocko, R. Williams.
Retriever (Labrador), Black Mike Of Lakewood, A. D. Pruitt & F. L. Connor.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (21 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Captain Of Lomac, R. R. Deering.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Lake Terrell Drake, Dr. H. C. Ragsdale 2nd.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Breckonhill's Sean O'Moore, G. Moore.

No 4th place awarded.

NEW TITLES GRANTED

NEW CHAMPIONS
GROUP 1
RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)
Strike Of St Regis (479895),
(By Calgary Duke ex Snookie of St Regis).
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Whamhope's Golden Tammy (527590),
(By Ch. Golden Knolls Golden Nugget ex Ch. Wilsonia Golden Hope).
SETTERS (ENGLISH)
F. T. Ch. Chieflee Gay (423500),
(By Retinoscope's Chief General ex Lee Worthy).
Mt Mansfield's Hillbilly (513636),
(By Ch. Ulysses of Blue Bar ex Ch. Mt. Mansfield's Tear Drop).
SETTERS (IRISH)
Kin O'Shane's Countess Gay (560410),
(By Ch. Tremonia Coppercoat Rex ex Ch. Bayknoll Athea Patricia).
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Glendewar Pawnee (544091),
(By Ch. Kayla Little Burden ex Ch. Glendewar Triple Threat).
Hall-Way Hastan (574637),
(By Am. Ch. Hall-Way Hoot Mon ex Merrikay's Miss Chris).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Waiterock Elmer Brown (573454),
(By Am. Ch. Waiterock Whistle ex Tahquitz Merry Mischief).
VIZSLAS
Devecseri Somloi Pushi (563138),
(By Aprod Prucsok ex Bakony Somloi Szewde).
WEIMARANERS
Smokey V Maryc (560340),
(By Karl v Kristen, C.D., ex Ch. Lana's Belle of Dundee).

GROUP 2
BASSET HOUNDS
Kazoo's Moses The Great (578149),
(By Am. Ch. Casey of Kazoo ex Am. Ch. Long View Acres Donna).
Notrenom Dilly Of Idelmar (575239),
(By Ch. Rossingham Barrister ex Ch. Bassett's Dark Delight).
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)
Windale Buster Brown (567913),
(By Ch. Sherlitt's Dr Hank ex Windale Jill).
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)
Knight Wire Of Heying-Teckel (573704),
(By Ch. Flint Wire of Heying-Teckel ex Miss Muff of Heying Teckel).

GROUP 3
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Galewynd's Christine (572260),
(By Hart-Wald's Flint ex Nippersink's Gale).
Thor's Orpha, C.D., (514960),
(By Ch. Belle Crests Donar of Thor, C.D.X., ex Ch. Cita of Elgee, C. D).
GREAT DANES
Laurado's Samson Caesar (564879),
(By Laurado's Kodiak ex Liebschen of Mer-Mar).
NEWFOUNDLANDS
Harbour Beem Juliette (516402),
(By Romy v d Schurz ex Glenmire Tam of Harbour Beem).
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Hewmac's Billy G (496945),
(By Ch. Willow-Acres Golden Rocket ex The Wykes Doll Baby).

Okopaw Playboy of Doron (546531),
(By Ch. Doron Charles ex Astolat Glen Gowan Symphony).
SIBERIAN HUSKIES
Temo (576217),
(By Kimo ex Judy).

GROUP 4

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)
Pamper's Majestic Gem (570218),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Tynedale Bold Ruler ex Lustrewyres Maxil).
MANCHESTER TERRIERS
Chatham's Happy Amber (569762),
(By Ch. Major Song of Chatham ex Amber Light of Chatham).
SCOTTISH TERRIERS
Charves Maggie Lauder (573144),
(By Ch. Gilkey's Johnny Come Lately ex Ch. Balachan Gambit).
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
Highbrow's My-O-Me (571990),
(By Can. & Am.Ch. Thistledown's Mr Peepers ex Dreamy's Highbrow).

GROUP 5

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)
Elfinkay's Chico Del Oro (567800),
(By Hombre Toro de Syd-Cliff ex Bop Cha Cha de Syd-Cliff).
POMERANIANS
Kenlynn's Chip-O-Kookie (547807),
(By Ch. Kenlynn's Minute Man-O-Topper ex Ch. Kenlynn's Golden Dawn).
POODLES (TOY)
Bellemede's Sunday Suit (571827),
(By Am. Ch. Silver Soda of Sassafras ex Am.Ch. Gigi of Sassafras).
Black Bubbles Of Sassafras (571826),
(By Am.Ch. Lime Crest Mr. Chips ex Blackabee of Sassafras).
Blanchfontaine's Titshie (573070),
(By Gray-Wood Lolli Pop ex Mona-Lisa Lapouquelaye).
Mimi's Cherie Of Rosmab (518486),
(By Hillcrest's Basso Profunds ex Hillcrest Mimi).
Poodanne's Snow Flake (573138),
(By Ch. Wayne Valley Sir Galahad ex Ch. Joey's Merry Miranda).
Tophill Top Trick (562263),
(By Eng. Ch. Tophill Toyboy ex Tophill Triffle).
Wanda's Jelly Bean (573071),
(By Ch. Wayne Valley Ducharme Jack ex Wanda's Pamala).
Wanda's Precious Grace (573069),
(By Blanchfontaine's Titsie (imp) ex Talisman's Aretta Brun).

GROUP 6

DALMATIANS
Romany's Jaunty Jag (535071),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Green Starrs Enterprise ex Ch. Flashdale's Fancy Flip, C. D).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Babbette Of Walbar (576160),
(By Ch. Highland Sand George ex Fifi Bouffanette).
Daikar Queen Anne's Lace (579769),
(By Ch. Daikar White Prince ex Fairlebeau Snow Queen).
King's Ex Beautiful Doll (579325),
(By Ch. Highland Sand Black Jewel ex King's ex Pretty Baby).

COMPANION DOGS (C.D.)

GROUP 1

POINTERS (GERMAN S.H.)
Piety Hill's Brunhilde (548064),
(By Baron Tiesenhausen v Winhurst, C.D., ex Ch. Halstor's Fascination).
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Meadowcroft's Princess (538079),
(By Ch. Bonnie's Ace ex Gay of Meadowcroft).

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Mickey's Sunny Boy (573636),
(By F. T. Ch. Lynch's Skylines ex Fordor's Dutchess).
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)
Collingwood Hellion (569941),
(By Bugiecrest Maximilian ex Lady Aronda v Hongen).

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Avon Valley Kevin (511906),
(By Valmax Khan ex Annapolis Valley Bonnie).
Jagil Delinquent (536949),
(By Fivekilns Dunlins Chip ex Mary Ann Tuli).
BULLMASTIFFS
Robert's Heart O'Oak (497054),
(By Chun of Winn-Donn ex Cindy of Winn-Donn).
COLLIES (ROUGH)
Surrey's Golden Kelly Glenn (555710),
(By Ch.Sandamac's Tony O'Tawnygold ex Ch. Golden Cindylou of Surrey, C.D).
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Fritz Von Rawlindorf (577856),
(By Justan von Lindendorf ex Adele von Rawdon).
Gail Of Bobrich (567321),
(By Konrad's Majas King of Corpus ex Konrad's Dutchess of Corpus).
Teirick's Kim Jet Of Lakewood (573295),
(By Teirick von Randdendorf ex Lady of Jet of Lakewood).
Thora Of Aster (528828),
(By Craigielea's Guard ex Drei Gleichan Aster).
Tim-Mar's Flicka (526145),
(By Mark 4th ex Tim-Mar Martina).
Vella's Bonita Auf Tyrol (570330),
(By Henrich's General Silver ex Minka von Rommel).
Will-O-The-Wisp Of Eclaire (536942),
(By Seahurst Gerry, C.D., ex Hexa-v-Wolfgangsee, C.D).
GREAT DANES
Smoky V Zordane (505662),
(By Zepson v Zordane exCh. Painted Princess).
Starlaw Pharoah (521542),
(By Ch. Starlaw Roister of Rungmook ex Rona).
SAMOYEDS
Ch. Al-Araf's Mala Sea (527274),
(By Chako's Tamerlen of Ohmi, C.D., ex Al-A'Raf's Snow Princess).
Silva Glo's Chinook (533074),
(By Silva Glow of Shuksan ex Ch. Snau Drottening of Ga-Les, C. D.)
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
K C Pal's Golden Tamy (573396),
(By K C Palo Golden Beechtree ex Bonnie Lassie's Goldy).
Kel-Lani's Happy Wanderer (574126),
(By Ch. Starcross Wonder Boy Hi-Hope, C. D. X., ex Sweet Leilani of Lorel, C.D.).
SIBERIAN HUSKIES
Racecrest's Prince Lobo (433908),
(By Lobo of Seppala ex Shady Lane's Kolyma Princess).

GROUP 4

AIREDALE TERRIERS
Ch. Von Lichtfeld's Bambi (506787),
(By Ch. Von Lichtfeld's Kevin ex Ch. Shagmire Fantasy).
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)
Dusty (571026),
(By Wee-Mite's Mien Herr, C.D.X., ex Rosehill Pocono Camelot).

GROUP 5

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)
Ginger Belle (471303),
(By Ricardo Riqui of Springfield ex Mexi-Can Bonny Buttons).
POODLES (TOY)
Griffwood Alexandra (554679),
(By Ch. Jalin's White Magic ex Barbree Silver Genee).
Vi Dee's C'Est Si Bonne (571834),
(By Tsi Piteau ex Sassy Suzzy).

GROUP 6

BOSTON TERRIERS
Averill's Showboy's Cookie (492221),
(By Ch. Currie's Showboy's Wonder ex Averill's Dolly).
McKinney's Buster (570327),
(By Long's Brat's Little Diplomat ex Wiant's Lucky Lady).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Chere's Tina Angelique (537912),
(By Rothara the Rapscallion ex Petite Cherie 2nd).
D'Annell Tinda Riaz (527538),
(By Ch. Poodhall Gustavson ex D'Annell Mandy).
Jacques Pierre Argent (574125),
(By Archigo's Syrano ex Jolie de Monteurede).
Mar-A-Mors Melanie D'Argent (574215),
(By Ch. Koko's Ne Plus Venture ex Lady Pompador 2nd).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Yvonne's Lucille Of Norgate (482225),
(By Hart's Louis ex Purette Des Lionceru).

COMPANION DOGS EXCELLENT (C.D.X.)

GROUP 3

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Ch. Graaf Waldo V Neerlands Stam, C.D., (518913),
(By Valbo Germania ex Kamp Gravin Rocanka v Neerland Stam).
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG
Fairbank's Plabro, C.D., (496217),
(By Arestaeus v Kischlund ex Fairbank's Kim).

GROUP 6

POODLES (STANDARD)
Lucru's Fifi Of Norgate, C.D., (508516).
(By Crusader Pegtop Dandy ex Yvonne's Lucille of Northgate).

UTILITY DOGS (U.D.)

GROUP 5

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)
Ch. Wee-Mite's Chocolate Chips 2nd, C.D.X., (417385),
(By Wee-Mite's Coco ex Son-Ko's Snow White).

NEW FIELD TRIAL CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Skyhill's Lady Evelyn (375549),
(By Paskisikun Sooty's Buck ex Dinah's Cinders).
Stormy Of Spirit Lake Gal (577780),
(By Ace Bingo ex Spirit Lake Gal).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Apache Clipper's Brown Ghost (471585),
(By Apache Magic Clipper ex Apache Sky Hi of Huntersford).
Pam's Aphrodite Of Camden (568491),
(By Rocker of Camac Scot ex Bexhill Jill).

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Harold's Blackie (571597),
(By Cloudy Sky Buster ex Stewarts Trailwise Lady).
Maple Sugar Bo (570863),
(By Mill Run Bob ex Maple Sugar Taffy).

AMATEUR FIELD TRIAL CHAMPIONS (A.F.T. Ch.)

GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
F. T. Ch. Moose Of Lomac (402306),
(By Spook of Manhattan ex Country Clubs Little Deb).

BERMUDA TITLES

The following comprises a list of those dogs upon which the Bermuda Kennel Club has conferred titles as a result of awards earned at championship shows and licensed obedience trials which it has held.

CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1

SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)
Craigleith Clarion Call (560186),
(By Craigleith Mikado ex Craigleith Arabella).

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Montane Tamarack (575243),
(By Pinecrest Prince ex Pinecrest Sandy Ann).
WHIPPETS
Selbrook Highlight (573717),
(By Ch. Robomaywin Stargazer of Allways ex Porthurst Creme de Menthe).

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Amerbrit's Brutus Antonio (545245),
(By Vel-Hi's Royal Regard ex Marchicelli's Lady Misty).

The Canadian Kennel Club

Patron
HIS EXCELLENCY
Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD
Governor General of Canada

Honorary President
WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

Honorary Veterinary-Surgeon
ALAN C. SECORD, B.V.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.Sc.,
Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS 1964

Vice-President
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

President
VIC W. WILLIAMS,
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Second Vice-President
TOM WELLS,
13763—102nd Ave.,
North Surrey, B.C.

DIRECTORS 1964

Alberta
G. W. FROST,
12713 - 97th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia
MRS. J. W. ANDERSON,
3026 McAnally Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Manitoba
GORDON M. ASHCROFT,
40 Kootenay Crescent,
Transcona, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
ROBERT LITTLE,
Box 426,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
DONALD H. DUFF,
Sheldrake Lake,
R.R. #1, Armdale,
Halifax Co., N.S.

Ontario
WALTER BROWN,
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

MRS. EDNA I. JOEL,
Apt. 201, 8 Anglesey Blvd.,
Islington, Ont.

WILLIAM MCDERMENT,
319 Ellerslie Ave.,
Willowdale, Ont.

GEORGE N. MEHLENBACHER,
Fisherville, Ont.

W. J. MONAGHAN,
P.O. Box 1155,
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. PAMELA B. MACK,
6450 Cote de Liesse Road,
Dorval Station, Que.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer
NORMAN F. BROWN,
1173 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

GROUP 4
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)
Triton's Princess Suroya (571323),
(By Darius Anfiger ex Jule's Terra Cotta).

COMPANION DOGS (C.D.)
GROUP 1
WEIMARANERS
Palencar's Robot Nick (555589),
(By Ch. Gorumets Gungga ex Anka de Robotha, C.D).

GROUP 3
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Molly Malone Of Seven Woods (575923),
(By Ch. Honeyrun's Dusty Grenadier, C.D., ex Eltham's Fair Ellen, C.D).

GROUP 6
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Acryl's Anthea (555009),
(By Bda. Ch. Ardian Son John ex Gracious Miss of Ardian).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Beau Charcoal De La Campagne (575590),
(By Samson de la Campagne 2nd ex Suzette of Glorybee).

CORRECTIONS

At the championship show held by the Alberta Kennel Club on September 29th, 1963 the Pointer (German S. H), BARON V MONTGOMERY was shown as placing 2nd in Group 1. Actually this award should have been given to VOGELHUND OF MERRY ACRES.

At the championship show held by the Forest City Kennel Club on October 27th, 1963 the Dachshund (Miniature Smooth), TECKEL MANOR'S MISS MUFFET was shown as placing 3rd in Group 2. Actually this award should have been given to the Dachshund (Standard Smooth), WUNDERBAR'S CRUSADER.

At the championship show held by the Group Six Canine Breeders Association on November 3rd, 1963 , in the Chow Chows Females the awards read as follows:
He-Li's Cha-Ti-La (B) F. Peddie...1.N-1.C
Chi-Kwang's Wu-Fum (B) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass...1.E-RW
Mi-Pao's Nona (B) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass...1.O-W

Actually this should have read:
He-Li's Cha-Ti-La (B) F. Peddie..1.N-1.C
Chi-Kwang's Wu-Fum (B) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass...1.E-W
Mi-Pao's Nona (B) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass...1.O-RW

At the championship show held by the Ontario County Kennel Club on June 15th, 1963 the Airedale Terrier, CH. DEAN RIDGE LADY OF DELAYRE was shown as being awarded Best of Opposite Sex. Actually this award should have been given to KINLOCH GALLANT.

In the January issue of Dogs in Canada under the heading of New Field Trial Champions, the sire of the Beagle PACKSONG PEPPER OF HARE-BOGIE was shown as Ira's Roaring Sage.

Actually this should have read Can. & Am. F. T. Ch. Ira's Roaring Sage.

At the following championship shows the Poodle (Miniature), DAN DOLL'S DAUN JUAN should read DAN POLL'S DAUN JUAN:
Fort Garry Kennel Club - May 24th & 25th, 1963.
Gateway City Obedience Training Club - July 6th, 1963.
Coronation Kennel Club - September 7th & 8th, 1963.

In the January issue of Dogs in Canada the Beagle, MAPLE SUGAR BOB was shown under the heading of New Field Trial Champions. This title has been cancelled.

CANCELLATIONS

The following wins made by the Samoyed, PRINCE LARRI STAR OF TUNDRA (550766) have been cancelled by order of the Board of Directors.

Kent Kennel Club - April 13th, 1963 - 4th in the Open Class.
Kent Kennel Club - April 14th, 1963 - 4th in the Open Class.
Kawartha Kennel Club - April 20th, 1963 - 4th in the Open Class.

ADJUSTMENTS IN AWARDS

In accordance with decisions reached by the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club, adjustments, as hereunder reported, have been made in awards at the Canadian National Exhibition championship show held on September 2nd, 1963:

BOSTON TERRIERS:
CANCELLED: The awards of Winners, Best of Winners, Best of Breed, Best Canadian-bred in Breed, and 3rd in the Group to the Boston Terrier SWEET COOKIE, on the grounds this dog, having been awarded 2nd in the Canadian-bred Class at this show, was ineligible to compete for these awards.

NOW AWARDED: Winners and Best of Winners to HI-GLOW BRIGHT PENNY (2 points).

CANCELLED: The award of Reserve Winners to SYMPHONY OF FASCINATION on the grounds that this dog was not eligible to compete for this award having been defeated in the Open Class by a dog not eligible to compete for Winners.

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT):
CANCELLED: The awards of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex to HI-DEE'S LIL TINY TIMM, on the grounds that this dog, having been awarded 2nd in the Canadian-bred Class at this show, was ineligible to compete for these awards.

NOW AWARDED: Best of Opposite Sex to CH. SHILLMAINE'S TINY HONEY.

CANCELLED: The award of Reserve Winners to CLAREWOOD'S WEE YOGI on the grounds that this dog was not eligible to compete for this award having been defeated in the Canadian-bred Class by a dog not eligible to compete for Winners.

That Question of Temperament

The word "temperament," in its general application, embraces character, sensitivity, discrimination, spirit, and intellect. It can denote either the absence or presence of one or more of these psychological traits. As a definitive, the word is therefore too wide in scope to have direct meaning. But we are not as concerned with the word as we are with its broad application. What is the true shepherd temperament? How is temperament, good or bad, transmitted? Why does a shepherd possess a temperament which can be specifically right or wrong for the breed? What are the essential faults of temperament? Where do these faults come from and can they be corrected? These are the questions which we must have answered if we would understand and be capable of evaluating temperament. To begin, we must hark back to the origin of the breed to understand the basic mental requirements and why they were established.

The German Shepherd Dog was originally formed, in the crude state, by the intermingling of the inheritable characters of working sheep-herding breeds. Shepherd dogs of all countries, as a canine class, are bred and selected from individual animals which have intelligence, trainability, and the various mental characteristics that enable them to do their job well. We can assume, then, that the animals from which our breed stems embodied these stable mental qualifications. To establish a standard type, close inbreeding was indulged in, and this brought to light hidden recessives from the intermingled sheep-herding strains. With this selection for type, the basic character and mentality of the breed became less uniform than it had been when only selection for mental factors was involved.

Temperament is not a simple Mendelian trait. It is the sum total of the animal's mental being, his inherited mind structure and his ability to apply it to experience.

Environment, to a limited extent can influence eventual temperament, particularly as it is applied to early puppy experience. The dog is a creature of habit and imitation, and a shy bitch can cause shy habit patterns in her young by their imitation of her behavior. But influences of environment are acquired characters, not hereditary patterns, and therefore cannot be transmitted as such. The effect of environment on temperament is negligible, since essentially the greater number of breeders and owners supply proper environment for their dogs. The influence of environment, too, is kept within fairly narrow limits by natural and inherited demarcation. If environment did exert a high percentage of influence, how then explain the shy young dog, raised, fed, handled, and housed exactly the same as his mentally normal run-mate?

Let us first come to terms with the full meaning of this thing called temperament. A dog is not just "shy" or "vicious." An animal which displays these traits is mentally unsound, degenerate, or moronic. He is a constant worry to his owner and a danger to himself, his breed, and anyone with whom he comes in contact. Mental degeneration can and will limit the constantly rising popularity of the breed, as it did once before.

The essence of the German Shepherd Dog as an individual breed is based upon type and temperament. Without type, a dog is not fit to be classified as a German Shepherd. Without temperament a German Shepherd is not fit to be classified as a dog.

We so often hear the phrase, "He is only slightly shy (or overaggressive). I'm taking him to training classes to correct it." If this temperament fault is the rare one of environment it can, in many cases, be corrected. If it is a slight hereditary mental aberration, it can sometimes be covered up or hidden by training to all but the canny observer. But if the taint of mental instability is present as an inherited factor, it will never leave, and to say that a dog is slightly shy or vicious is akin to saying a woman is slightly pregnant; there are degrees in both cases, but the fundamental fact cannot be denied and with the passage of time becomes more evident.

FIVE BASIC CATEGORIES

Faults of temperament can be divided into the five basic categories which follow. In each instance the faults discussed are the extremes. There are shadings or degrees from the norm to the extreme and, in some instances, an overlapping of temperament defects. We are, of course, using extremes to give a completely clear picture of the faults of temperament, since without complete recognition, correction or elimination is impossible.

A *shy* dog is an oversensitive animal, an introvert whose world is too much for him. He lives in a dark mental shell of his own making, peopled by personal dragons and echoing hollowly to frightful sounds. To this dog, most experience is filled with horror and permeated with fear of the unknown. As a living creature he is a pitiful, craven thing whose constant terror of life pleads for release through peaceful death. This is a dog at the extreme limits of shyness. Sometimes we find a degree of timidity in young dogs or puppies, particularly bitches, which must not be confused with shyness. It is often due to lack of varied experience with strangeness and new activity.

The *sharp-shy* dog is the epitome of bad temperament. He is easily driven to panic by the unfamiliar. When faced with strange surroundings or the approach of one who is not a familiar, the extreme fear-biter will attempt to escape, bites if he thinks he is cornered, urinates, and permeates the premises with a foul odor which emanates from the anal glands. If you own a dog with these defects, you should have it destroyed no matter how painful it is to you to do so. It may be attached to its own household and the inmates and be sweet and kind with the children, but this is only comparable to the counselor's plea for his criminal client who was "good to his mother." This psychologically unstable animal will, if the occasion arises, bite one of its owners in blind panic without even being aware of having done so.

The *dull* dog is so undersensitive to outside stimuli that he lives in an uncaring world of grayness which has no distinctive contrasts. To some people he is a good dog to have around, since he asks for little other than food and shelter. He is quiet in the house and around the grounds, since there is nothing around him of sufficient interest to arouse him to either curiosity or action. He has no individuality and is as much of a companion as an end table. We do not have many individuals of this character (or lack of character) in the breed.

An *overly sharp, or vicious*, dog, unless kept strictly under control or confinement, is as dangerous as a rattlesnake. This is our canine gangster who obeys no law but the ancient one of club and

please turn to page 36

CLUB ROUNDUP

british columbia

JOAN RAILTON, c/o Sir Charles Tupper Secondary School, 419 East 24th St., judge and Bulldog specialist. Vancouver, B.C. Popular teacher,

THE WESTERN CANADA BOXER CLUB

The club is not only the oldest Boxer club in Vancouver but also a very active one. Officers for the coming year are: President, *Mrs. Harry Salmon;* Vice-President, *Mr. R. Cauldwell;* Treasurer, *Mrs. R. Verhulst;* Secretary, *Mrs. J. H. Smith;* Corresponding Secretary, *Mrs. J. Mitchell;* Show Secretary, *Mrs. Elsie Murray.*

In January a successful puppy match was held with 14 puppies of high quality. Judge was *Mrs. Lucille Pomeroy* of Puyallup, Wash. She chose "Captain" from the two to four months male class as BP in S. Owned by *Mr. Morrison,* he is by Ch. Wo-Kan-Da's Triumph ex Britannian Swirling Kilt.

A Champion parade was held at the same time. This was led by *Mrs. Eileen Fraser* with her Ch. Meridians Executive CD white around the muzzle but strutting proudly in spite of his 14 years. Other Champion sires and dams present helped fill the puppy classes with their offspring.

Instructor for the Obedience classes is *Mrs. Eileen Fraser* and for the handling classes, *Mrs. Elsie Murray.*

Plans are underway for the Boxer Specialty in May and for the Summer Puppy Match.

THE NANAIMO KENNEL CLUB

The club's monthly "K9 Report" is being received with enthusiasm locally and is becoming known across Canada. *Mrs. Grace Probert,* editor of the Ontario "Obedience Link", has written to congratulate the N.K.C.'s news letter for its all-round coverage. This is made possible by the contributions of enthusiastic members.

The club's Island Ass'n representative, *Larry Olsen,* reports on two motions put to the A.I.O.C. members. A motion to ask judges to judge club trials as strictly as they would CKC Trials was passed, while one to allow corrections in the ring by handlers was defeated. It was felt that both owners of unregistered dogs that may be entered only at club trials, and owners of registered dogs that use club Trials as a stepping stone to CKC Trials, should be able to have confidence in the standards set. Club Trials should never be confused with Obedience Classes.

Ring stewarding classes are being held regularly. The V. I. Tracking Ass'n. will be holding a new class soon.

The hard-working members of the show committee are: *Don Bassett* (Chairman); *Larry Olsen* (Obedience); *George Tuson* (Trophies); *Mrs. Lois Eberts* (Advertising); *Mrs. M. Mitchell, Mrs. E. Tuson, Mrs. M. Donnelly, Duance Perry,* and *Howard Tyrrell.*

At the January meeting, *Duane Perry* was presented with a club CDX certificate for "Asta". *Dorothy Jamieson* and "Freckles" were awarded the Stan Dyde trophy which is given to the club member making the highest score at a club trial during the last six months. A number of dogs and owners in the present beginners, CDX and Utility classes have their eyes on this trophy for July.

B.C. ALL TERRIER CLUB

The club publishes a very "newsy" newsletter. Editor, *Stella M. Newby.*

An eagerly-awaited item was the results of the competition for the Joseph Dodds Memorial Trophy and the owner-bred trophy. For the first time both trophies have been won by the same dog, the Scottish Terrier Ch. (Can. Am.) Dressen's Postscript, bred and owned by *Mrs. Lee Dressen,* Washington, USA. Heavy double congratulations to a grand little Scottie and to his kind, gracious, and well-loved owner.

Results to the first four of each trophy are:

	POINTS
J. D. MEMORIAL TROPHY, 1st Ch. (Can. Am.) Dressen's Postscript	391
Mrs. Campbell's Lhasa, 2nd Ch. Tensing of Abbotsford	303
Mr. and Mrs. Mesdag's, Smooth Fox, 3rd Am. Ch. New Maidley Jason	122
Mrs. R. D. Bristowe's, Wire Fox, 4th Ch. Bristowe's Chimney Sweep	75
OWNER BRED TROPHY, 1st Ch. (Can. Am.) Dressen's Postscript	391
2nd Ch. Bristowe's Chimney Sweep	75
Mr. R. Newby's Wire Fox, 3rd Ch. Worrindale Satelite	42
Mrs. H. Roy's Kerry Blue, 4th Ch. Kel Tara's Blue Blazer	35

The results are taken from the B.C. shows only.

The club is planning to hold two All Breed shows on June 26 and 27. The Saturday terrier entry will be classed as a Terrier Booster Show with extra trophies and as many terriers as possible competing.

The members held a very successful Smorgasboard in aid of *Gorth and Mary Windsor* (Airedales and Kerry Blues) whose home was completely destroyed by fire on December 28. The two children and the dogs were unharmed.

Mrs. Ena Stewart would like support in her campaign to make the Canadian Championship on a par with the American. She has asked all who support the idea to write a letter to the CKC. Phone her or drop her a line — she has some excellent views on the subject.

Mrs. Sally Hudson is once again in the winners circle with Ch. (Can. Am.) Whitebriar Journeyman. "Robbie" won the West Highland White Specialty in Madison Square Gardens, New York, over 62. He also took BB in Westminster.

Mr. Newby was thrilled when his young male puppy Wire Fox Terrier took BIS at a recent sanction Show with 161 dogs in competition.

Mrs. Terry Bryant of Royal Wire Wires in Washington, USA writes that Facsimile of Kavalier went RW at Golden Gate and WF for a major at Orange Empire and 3rd in the group at Tacoma.

A new breed has been added to the Terrier Club: *Mr. A. E. Villers* is the proud owner of two coloured Bull Terriers.

NORTH FRASER VALLEY K.C.

The club holds regular monthly meetings on the last Wednesday of the month at the home of members. New members are welcome. Anyone wishing further information should phone 467-4875 or write to *Mrs. J. S. Leedham,* 20556 Powerline Rd., Haney, B.C.

One club member, *Kristine Utter,* had an enjoyable holiday visiting the Westminster show and visiting Standard Schnauzer Kennels in the east.

RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Mrs. B. Rogalsky, secretary of the club, reports that the club is busy preparing for the Obedience Trials in Stevenson on March 8. "Dixie" belonging to the club president, *Bill Strutinski,* recently obtained her tracking degree in the USA. She is believed to be the only Collie in North America with the title of international UDT.

COASTAL CANINE ACADEMY

Mrs. Ann Whitton, corresponding secretary of the Academy, sends in the club's calendar for the year.

May 2: A Sanction Trial at the Dollow Will Hall in New Westminster.

May 23: Sanction Conformation Show at the Horticultural Hall – good judges, good prizes, and good food.
Early Sept.: Start off classes again.
Oct. 4: Two licensed Obedience Trials at the Arena, New Westminster.

Mrs. Jean Lyle, Wycliffe Poodles, writes: "I think it is of vital interest that Ch. Wycliffe Virgil, bred by me, born May 15, 1960, sired by Ch. (Can. Am.) Wycliffe Timothy and out of Ch. (Can. Am.) Wycliffe Jacqueline, Am. UD Can. UDT – was BOV at Westminster two weeks ago. Best Opposite to him was Am. Ch. Lady Margaret of Belle Glen, sired by Ch. (Can. Am.) Wycliffe Thomas and out of Ch. Bridget of Belle Glen (Am) – and actually bred right here in Vancouver, though she was whelped in New Jersey. "Tom" sired no fewer than nine champions last year, eight of them American Champions, to give him a total of 20.

At Seattle at the weekend, Ch. Wycliffe Demosthenes, bred by me, owned by *Fred Campbell* and *Ellwood Smith* of Winnipeg, completed his American championship by winning a five pt. major at 18 months of age – he got his US pts. at Minneapolis, Detroit and Seattle . . . Winners Bitch was de Russy Keepsake, a daughter of Thomas and out of Am. Ch. De Russy Bedazzle, bred in California.

I think it is noteworthy so far as breeding practices are concerned that Ch. Wycliffe Virgil (Westminster winner) and Ch. Wycliffe Xavier (top winning Standard Poodle in US last year) are full brothers, a year apart – and each of them was produced by the often maligned in-breeding – a mother to son breeding. Both are sons of my beloved Jacqueline – and each is half brother and nephew of Thomas . . .

At Vancouver, Wash. in January, Can. Ch. Wycliffe Damocles won the group and the last points toward his American championship. At just 18 months, three of that litter are American champions. Dudley, the first to finish, did so in California at 12 months, and when 10 months won BOV at Columbia Specialty over 3 specials out of the puppy class under *Tom Stevenson.*"

Mrs. Lyle's new Brussels Griffon male rough red pup, Gaystock Jerermiur Gustav, has arrived in Vancouver from England. His dam was the BB winner at Crufts, 1962.

prairie provinces

Please send Club Notes from the Prairie Provinces direct to "Dogs in Canada", 1173 Bay St., Toronto.

GATEWAY CITY OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Gateway held class graduation on March 16. This was followed on March 23 with a Film Night at which two films were shown – Anatomy of the Dog, and Gun Dogs in Action. *Dr. D. Croll* spoke on the conformation of the Golden Retriever, and *Mr. Hugh Crozier* spoke on the conformation of the Labrador Retriever. Program Chairman in charge of this was *Miss Jane Owen.*

The next series of classes commenced on March 30.

President, *Mr. Ron. Hamel,* has been in hospital – Penicillin reaction – and club members are happy to know that he is rapidly recovering.

The list of Champions who gained their title last year was one short. Ch. Krohn's George of Freedale, CD, a Rough Collie, owned by *Mrs. Mary Ann Monkman,* Training Chairman. Apologies to 'Jordi', who won this at Portage la Prairie last May 26.

Miss Jane Owens has imported Am. Ch. Saddlerock Social Leader, a male Beagle, and son of Gay Boy of Geddesburg. Gay Boy was the '62 top winning Hound in the States. This import is now 18 months old and was a winner of a Hound Group at only 11 months.

A bulletin containing the proposed new rules for tracking tests was mailed to all clubs holding Obedience Trials for comment. *Mrs. Marion King, Mr. R. Hamel,* and *Mr. G. Ashcroft* each replied. These were sent to the Tracking Test Committee.

ontario

VINA JONES, R.R. #2, Minesing, Ont., Labrador breeder and exhibitor, valuable contributor to dog club, humane, first aid, other club work.

Starting the last edition of Club Roundup, I do with a lump in my throat as it is always sad giving up things we have enjoyed. I will miss the contact I have had with the many clubs. Little personal notes have accompanied the news items as they came each month and I have enjoyed and appreciated each and every one. May I say thank you to Dogs in Canada for having given me the privilege of being your editor for the 18 months this department has been in existence and wish good luck to the Breed Notes.

THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA

February meeting of the club was a most pleasant one, opening up to give all members present an opportunity to express their views on how the club could improve in the coming year. Although no definite plans were formulated, everyone had suggestions, many of which will come up for approval at the next meeting.

It was also learned that a most valued member, the Secretary, *Mrs. Elsie Betts,* had made the decision to leave for "greener pastures", i.e. California. In the middle of February in Canada, who could help but envy her! This certainly will be the club's loss, and California's gain.

The All Terrier Obedience Trophy will this year be awarded to *Mrs. Becky Pennycook* and her Scottie, Calico Glenna, by the President, *Mr. John Devlin,* at the club's Booster Show in conjunction with the Sportsmen's Show.

Plans for the May 17 Specialty Show are well in hand. The Canadian West Highland White Terrier Club is again joining with a Specialty of their own.

All luck to any members attending Chicago International, and especially to *Casey Gardiner* who's judging the Kerry Puppy Sweepstake, her first assignment in the USA.

As this is the last club column, the club bids a fond farewell to all members who are beyond the reach of Alexander Graham Bell's magnificent invention. In the meantime, don't forget the breed columns coming up. This is the way to keep the Terriers in the forefront of the news.

BARRIE KENNEL CLUB

Members have their 1964 All Breed Championship Show in readiness. Judging this show on May 16 will be *Mr. Percy Roberts, Mrs. Edna Joel* and *Mr. Tom Joel.* As an experiment, this year the show will be unbenched.

BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB

The March meeting was held on the 5th at the Sea Cadet Hall in Burlington with a good attendance. A report was given on the annual Sanction Show held February 29, which was considered successful with 92 dogs entered. Results are: Group I – Irish Setter, Colleen, owned by *Mr. and Mrs. O. Langford.* Group II – Miniature Wirehaired Dachshund. Group III – Siberian Husky owned by *Mrs. G. Corbett.* Group IV – West Highland White Terrier. Group V – My Little Pip, Miniature Pinscher owned by *Mrs. Ethel Sipes.* Group VI – Standard Poodle owned by *Mrs. Polson.* BIS was judged by *Mrs. D. T. Weir* who picked the West Highland owned by *Mr. and Mrs. A. Kaye* which also won BCB and BCB Puppy.

Obedience Chairman, *Harold Coles,* reported everything is all set for the Spring Classes.

The club has held very successful Show Handling Classes conducted by *Mrs. D. T. Weir.* Those attending these classes have gained a wealth of knowledge.

In April members look forward to the "pin awarding night" to deserving dogs and owners. The dogs do the winning and the owners get the pin. Pins will be for those having finished a Champion and if more than one Champion it will be indicated by the number on the pin.

CHOW CHOW FANCIERS OF CANADA

The annual general meeting and election of officers, held January 29, elected the following for 1964: President, *Mrs. M. J. Nattrass;* Vice-President, *Mr. P. Odenkirchen;* Secretary-Treasurer, *Mrs. S. Waite;* Directors, *Mr. A. Gardwood* and *Mr. D. Schwoob.*

Activities for the coming year include a Specialty Show in October, a picnic during the summer and a regular meeting the last Sunday of each month.

The club is open for membership to all those interested in the breed and it

Stop your dog's bad habits by harmless electric shock at exact misbehaving time with today's modern unit.

REMOTE CONTROL COLLAR with ELECTRONIC TRAINER

In operation the signal "triggers" the shocking device and the shock is delivered by electros inside the woven antenna dog collar. Most reliable method for quick and permanent results. Easy to operate. Complete instructions for immediate training. No knowledge of electronics is necessary. Trainer is designed for simplicity of operation and maintenance.

MODEL 312: Portable Transmitter with Shoulder Carrying Strap, woven Antenna Collar. Practice Dummy Collar. Battery installed, use it anywhere. Up to ½ mile range. $149.95. DELUXE MODEL 313: Up to 1 mile range. $199.95. MODEL 311: Up to ¼ mile range. $129.95. In stock now for immediate delivery.

Revolutionary breakthrough of highly technical electronic principles for "proper dog shock qualities."

36-PAGE 6-COLOR CATALOG FREE

Collars, leads, training outfits, hunting clothes and boots, shooting gloves, flashlights, etc. . . . many at discount prices.

BILL BOATMAN & CO.
108 Maple St., Dept. 71
BAINBRIDGE, OHIO

Specialists in Sporting Dog Equipment

ULDA KENNELS REGD
GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTERS
Puppies Available by Ch. ALF v d WOLFSWIESE x CH. ULDA AMBER v OFFA. These pups are linebred to K.S. ZEUS v BLITZDORF. He is the SIRE & GRANDSIRE OF "ALF" and the GRANDSIRE of "AMBER"
ULDA pups are bred for HUNTING, TRIALS and CONFORMATION.
enquiries to
LINDSAY BEAMAN
287 Island Highway, Victoria, B.C.

ANJAMAR KENNEL REG'D
GOLDEN & CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVERS
AM. COCKER SPANIELS
for show, field & obedience
Puppies Stud Service
Don & Marion McKenzie
1024 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont.
(ME 1-3185)

MEL-BACH KENNELS REG'D.
GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
for show, field & obedience
Puppies whelped Dec. 16/63. Dogs at Stud
George N. Mehlenbacher
Fisherville, Ont. Ph. 779-3483

* *Labrador Retrievers* *
Puppies by Ch. Wonderland's Black Bandit ex Ch. Wimberway's Wanda CD just whelped. Also available a few Puppies whelped in November.
At Stud to approved bitches: Ch. WIMBERWAY'S WATEAKI.
Phone 294-0430 (Markham) or HU 1-1862 (Toronto)
* *Sandy Briggs* *
Wimberway Kennels Reg'd.
Box Grove, R.R. 1, Markham, Ont.

is not necessary to own a Chow to belong.

DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA

Second meeting for 1964 was held at the *Chatfield's* in London with a good representation of members present. The club is pleased to announce that the Specialty date of September 26 with the Burlington Club and judge *Stan Whitmore* have been approved. With the Scarborough show next day this will give three sets of points on a big weekend. The club is anxious to let those members, who cannot get out to shows, know that other members will be only too willing to show their dogs for them at no cost other than the entry fee and of course any shipping charges.

Secretary *Kay Barnes* was complimented on her reintroduction of the periodical newsletter which will be mailed to all members.

Three new active "Dachshundists" were accepted to membership in the club. The club is open to new members and applications should be obtained or sent to the Secretary, *Kay Barnes*, 1411 London Rd., Sarnia, Ont.

John France presented plans for club plaques to fasten to crates and these, enthusiastically approved, will no doubt be available by the time this is in print.

A Puppy Match was tentatively approved to be held at the *Anderson's*, London, in August.

A short talk on the Dachshund was given by the President with Ch. Canidae's Legionairre as model and also in use was a large Dachshund chart supplied by the *Frances*. Highlight of the meeting followed the buffet served by the hostess, when a showing of coloured movies of the Yclept Russet Longhaired Dachshunds of Milk River, Alta. was presented. These were taken by *Dr. and Mrs. Clementi*, the owners, and were found to be very interesting.

HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB

Members held a members' match on February 16 in the Spring Valley Recreation Hall in Ancaster, Ont. with 33 dogs in competition. Thirteen were from outside clubs, i.e. Burlington, Skyway and Brantford. Novice A and B classes were judged by *Mrs. Peg Oldland* and Open and Utility by *Mr. Clarke Diamond*. *Paul King's* Irish Setter (novice) won the Perpetual trophy. *Lil Firth* won first in the Open with her Sheltie and Helen Dymytrus went first in Utility with a Chihuahua. There was no charge – only to bring a lunch which all enjoyed on completion of the trial.

The club drew an entry of 48 dogs on February 23 at its Licensed Trial. The judges were *Donna Greimel* from the USA and *Don Foster* of St. Catharines. *Gwen Street* won the memorial trophy with her Shetland Sheepdog. Several members obtained legs towards their degrees. *Dick Street* with his Sheltie in Open, *Ria Cunningham* in Novice with her Doberman, *Reg Peters* was second in Utility with his Welsh Corgi and *Betty Arnold* earned her first leg in Novice with her Sheltie. Trophy Convenor was *Mrs. Gwen Street*. There were several entries from the USA. *Mr.*

Golden & Labrador Retrievers
KROOKED KREEK KENNELS
Boarding REG'D Excellent Pets
TOP FIELD & BENCH BREEDING
G. V. JOYCE — 97 Oakridge Dr., Scarborough, Ont., AM 1-4081
J. W. JOYCE — Smith Blvd., Baldwin, Ont., PA 2-5421

CARROLL KENNELS REG'D.
ENGLISH COCKER SPANIELS
At Stud
- Carroll Flaming Rocket (to be shown).
- Carroll Jeffrey (with pts.) father of Red Light.
- Carroll Red Light.

OUR AMERICAN COCKERS
- Beautiful Buff, almost Ch. Shiloh Dell's Bronze Admiral.

Pedigrees and Fees on request.
Outstanding English Cocker **PUPS FOR SALE.**
POODLES AT STUD — See Jan. issue.
DACHSHUNDS & LHASA APSO — Puppies and Grown Stock.
M. CARROLL
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(AM 1-4143)

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
SHADYWELL REG.
Cliff Macdonald
R.R. # 2, Schomberg, Ontario — Phone Schomberg 939-2205

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
MER-I-DOR KENNELS REG'D.
Puppies born January 10
Black & Yellow
For information, pedigrees, call
ELIZABETH MERRILL
R.R. 2, Markham, Ont.
Toronto Phone: AX 3-2003

• **LABRADOR RETRIEVERS** •
• **DALMATIANS** •
Puppies - - - - - Stud Service
Producing some of the present top winners bench and trials.
KAY ROBINSON
Willowmount Kennels, Bayview Ave.
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. (AV 5-1062)

KILLANE KENNELS, Reg'd.
Irish Setters
JOHN & MURIEL ROYSTON
Meadowvale, Ont. (Phone Taylor 6-2054)

HOPE KENNELS REG'D
Offers at Stud
American Cocker Spaniels
- CH. (AM. CAN.) O'SAGE TALISMAN
- AM. CH. QUALINE KILKENNY
- CAN. CH. CLARKDALE COPYRIGHTED
- also our Buff "Ch. Pacha".

Pups usually — Min. Poodle
MR. & MRS. M. GOUIN
656 St. Laurent E., St. Timothee, Que.
Phone 373-9109

For Spring breedings consider:
AM. & CAN. CH. LEELON'S ON PARADE
CH. KOBBYTOWN'S SHADES OF PARADE
KOBBYTOWN'S CINNEBAR
(the above three black & Tan)
CH. PINETOP'S STANDARD BEARER (buff)
COUNTRY PLACE STEADY EDDIE (bl. & wh.)
Kobbytown Cockers
R.D. 1, Massena, N.Y. (ph. RO 9-5731)

DENNYABAR KENNELS
dedicated to the popularity and betterment of the
COCKER SPANIEL
buffs and parti-color
PUPPIES FOR SALE
Frances and Danny Kucera
32 May Ave.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
(884-4726)

WAG-A-WAY KENNELS REG.
AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS
Sorry
Puppies all adopted.
New litter expected May 1st.
Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

KELJEAGER KENNELS REG'D.
(Cockers for the discriminating)
AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS
PUPPIES — ALL VARIETIES
Jean & Gerald Palmer
Elm Grove Ave., Box 367, Oak Ridges, Ont.
PR 3-5851 Area (code 416)

abbi's cockers
Bred for Quality
CH. (CAN. AM.) DORJI'S ABIGAIL LEE

Lovely buff female for sale. Outstanding head, body, showmanship. Sired by Ch. Jo-Be-Glenns Bronze Falcon ex beautiful Ch. (Can. Am.) Dorji's Abigail Lee.
MRS. HARRY RENO
3010 Electric Ave., Port Huron, Mich.

Phone EDgewater 7-6143
LINBAR KENNELS
Reg'd.
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
Top Bloodlines
J. R. (DICK) JOHNSON
711 Bengarvie Ave.,
Point Edward, Ontario

hounds

BASENJIS
NEW BLOOD
MAGNIFICENT TEMPERAMENT
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
Gary & Marilyn Brown
Gar-Lyn Basenjis, R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont.
(phone 727-5967)

George Melhenbacher and *Mr. Gordon Ashcroft* of the CKC were among the spectators. After the Trial *Mr. and Mrs. Howard Ward* opened their home to the many Trial workers.

Elections are coming up in April and a good turnout is looked for.

IRISH SETTER CLUB OF CANADA

The February meeting was held at the home of *Mr. and Mrs. W. Ionson* at which time final arrangements were made for the Sportsmen's Show re decorations and fliers. An instruction period on show ring, points in conformation and obedience was conducted by *Roy Dafoe.*

The next meeting (will be held) March 24 at the home of *Mr. and Mrs. R. McCormick,* Ancaster, Ont.

The annual dinner meeting on April 26 appears interesting. The menu and dinner are being planned and prepared by the men of the club.

Princess of Erin, owned and trained by *Paul King,* is to be congratulated on winning the Memorial Trophy at the Hamilton Obedience Club, members match, as the highest scoring dog of the day with a score of 198. This is the first time an Irish has won this award. Lady also took two wall plaques, one for high scoring dog in CD work and the second for high scoring dog of the day. The Irish were well represented at the match with *J. McCallum's* Bronze Knight placing third in CDX.

This Spring is going to be a busy one for the club — a members' Field Trial will be held at the Campbellville Pheasantry, Campbellville, Ont. on May 24; on June 14 an invitation has been extended to the Irish Setter Club of Western New York to attend an invitation match possibly at Streetsville, Ont. at *Mr. K. Honsberger's* home. Ladies of the club will be asked to host the American guests. Dates to remember: April 25, dinner meeting at *Mr. and Mrs. K. Honseberger's;* June 14, invitation match with Irish Setter Club of Western New York, place to be decided upon.

LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO

Executive for 1964 are: President, *John MacDougall;* Vice-President, *Ken Sinclair;* Treasurer, *Eve Ogden;* Field Trial committee, *Tom Bush, Doug Brant, Gerry Weisbrod* and *Peter Wyckoff;* Bulletin Editor, *Sandy Briggs;* Treasurer and Membership, *June Bush,* P.O. Box 22, Nobleton, Ont. Membership in the club is open to anyone who owns a purebred, registered Retriever, working dog or show dog.

Each month, from October to April, the club runs one training trial on the 1st Sunday of each month. It is at these Trials that dogs and handlers learn their trade and have some fun. The club runs two licensed Field Trials every year, this year in June.

A monthly bulletin is sent to all club members with Show and Trial results, dates of coming Shows and Trials, paid advertisements, training hints and oddments of interest.

Top winning club dogs in training trials for 1963 were: Open Stake, *Kay Robinson's* Toby (Don Head Barley Su-

Basenjis
DRUMADOON SHOW RECORD:
7 Bests in Show
15 BCB in Show
7 BCBP in Show
22 Best Hound
29 Hound Group Placings

DRUMADOON DRESDEN
. . . . have been won in Canada and the U.S.A. in the last six years by Basenjis bred by the Drumadoon Kennels.
Promising Puppies Available Now!
MARGOT BOWDEN
1007 Government Street, Victoria, B.C.

KI-LEIGH BASENJIS
Reg'd.
PUPPIES BY
Dam: CH. KI-LEIGH'S GOLDEN ZARABA
Sire: CH. (AM. CAN.) MERLEA SUN DANCER
TRIS & REDS
BRED FOR QUALITY. THESE ARE VERY PROMISING PUPPIES AND SHOULD BE OUTSTANDING.
MR. & MRS. H. KENT
R.R. 2 Lambeth, Ont., Can.
Phone: 652-2712

KARI-BUNI BASENJIS
(Reg'd)
Puppies NOW available from BEST IN SHOW STRAIN. Red/white and tricolor.
MRS. RUTH M. ORCHARD
4814 William Head Rd., R.R. 1, Victoria, B.C.

Merlea Basenjis
REG'D.
"Home of the Dancers" PUPPIES NOW! Your opportunity to own the best all-time top-winning Dainty Dancer stock.
Ten Champions in 1963.
MRS. M. E. ROBERTSON
2826 Tudor Ave., Victoria, B.C.

At Stud
BASSET
Fee $100.00
CH. IVAN OF BLUE HILL
7 B. in Show; 20 Gr. 1sts.
ROY MONTAGUE
6189 Summit St., Halifax, N.S.

THE COMPLETE DACHSHUND—Denlinger.. $7.50
THE POPULAR DACHSHUND—Daglish .. $4.25
THE DACHSHUND OR TECKEL—Sanborn.. $5.25
(add 25c for postage, each book)
Order through Dogs in Canada Book Dept.
1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

basset hound
Choice pups ready now.
Reds & Tricolours.
Champion Sires & Dams.
ROSENDALE KENNELS REG.
3039 Pickford Rd., Victoria, B.C.

BRIAR RUN
The Cadillac of Beagles
Fed up with Reserve Winners? Try a Briar Run Pup, by
Ch. (Can. Am.) Jacobi's Journeyman
Ch. (Can. Am.) Wal-Dor's Commando
MR. R. W. BLANCHARD
1157 Telfer Rd., Sarnia, Ont.

FOR THE BEST IN BEAGLES
Buy a Hound Hollow Champion or puppy or breed to a Hound Hollow stud.
HOUND HOLLOW KENNELS REG'D.
JOHN J. LeMOINE
26 Regent St., Amherst, N.S.
Phone 667-2674 P.O. Box 309

Shay-Dee Beagles
We Present
the following ladies
1. Ch. Shay-Dee's Toddles
2. Ch. Wal-Dor's Fashion
3. Shay-Dee's Fashion Lady
(watch for her in '64)
TOM LeNEVE
2139 London Rd., Sarnia, Ont.

WAL-DOR BEAGLES
Puppies
Born in March
Ch. Jacobi's Judicious x Ch. Wal-Dor's Dolly. Others to follow.
WALTER LIPS, JR. Inglewood, Ont.

PENALLAN BEAGLES REG'D
for
PUPPIES OF QUALITY
Dr. & Mrs. Allan McDougall
R.R. 3, Peterborough, Ontario.
(Phone 745-6365)

"wunderbar" reg'd.
Dachshunds Are Our Business
Our Only Business
Champions at stud—puppies available
PATRICE L. FISHER
Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.
(Miller 8-4037)

Lenair Reg'd.
(SMOOTH) STANDARD DACHSHUNDS (WIREHAIRED)
Top Show and Companion Puppies
MR. & MRS. THOS. H. SINCLAIR
R.R. 1, Meadowdale, Ont.
(phone: 826-1994 - Area code 416)

MINIAM-TECKEL DACHSHUNDS

SMOOTHS
WIREHAIRED
Studs
Puppies
Mr. & Mrs.
W. A. Soeters
3414-120A Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

gar); Junior Stake, *Harry Thompson's* Chips. Winner of the Carling Annual Challenge Trophy (1963 Sportsmen's Show) was Ch. Braemar Bounce of Willowmount, *Kay Robinson*. Several club dogs went out to compete in the National including F.T. Ch. Stormy of Spirit Lake Gal owned by *Jim Thomson* and F.T. Ch. Timbershed Totem of Nascopie, owned by *Bill Copeland*.

OXFORD COUNTY KENNEL CLUB

The first meeting of the season took the form of a dinner meeting, at which time cheques, totalling $700., were presented to representatives of five local charitable organizations. CNIB was given $300; Salvation Army, $100, Humane Society, $100; Senior Citizens Group, $100. and the Retarded Children's Association $100. This is the club's way of showing its appreciation to the exhibitors who have supported its dog shows in the past and it is hoped they will again support the club's 5th annual All Breed Championship Show to be held in Woodstock on July 11. Show Secretary is *Mrs. Chris Marshall*, 678 Roselawn Ave., Woodstock, Ont.

PEKIN PALACE DOG CLUB OF CANADA

The club reports its success in 1963 and members are most enthusiastic regarding the future. One of the club's activities was holding an All Breed Sanction Show last June at the Waterfalls Playground in Georgetown with 82 dogs. Exhibitors and visitors enjoyed the day despite rain and storm.

Officers elected at a well-attended annual meeting January 14 were: President, *Mr. Len Morris;* 1st Vice-President, *Mr. W. Langebeck;* 2nd Vice-President, *Mrs. V. Mosley;* Secretary-Treasurer, *Mrs. Denyer Morris*. The committee is made up of *Mrs. W. Langebeck, Mrs. B. Peckover, Mrs. B. Lnudy* and *Mrs. V. Mosley*.

Several activities were discussed for the coming year such as movies, another Sanction Show, a Puppy Match and a Match Meeting.

The annual banquet was held January 25 at the Yangtze Pagoda and all 22 who were present enjoyed themselves.

SCARBOROUGH KENNEL CLUB

The monthly meeting was once again held at the home of *Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore*, Thornhill, Ont. All were pleased to have *Mrs. Edna Joel* back again after her stay in hospital but were sorry to hear that one of the active members, *Mrs. Nattrass*, is very much under the weather.

Guest speaker of the evening was *Mr. Tom Hughes* of the Ontario Humane Society. His talk was most interesting although it was disgusting to learn that cruelty to animals prevails right in the Toronto area. The club feels it is the duty of all dog clubs and all dog and animal fanciers to back this Society in its endeavour to stamp out cruelty.

The club is looking forward to its next meeting when it hopes to have a leading authority in the field of genetics as guest speaker. Too many know too little on this subject.

The scientist explained his work would likely benefit barns, stables and kennels. It involved a lengthy project on the behaviour pattern of rats.

"But what do you really do?" he was asked.

"I pull habits out of rats."

maritimes

E. C. ST. JOHN GREENE, Borden Place, Canning, N.S. Numerous breeds. RCN service, former attaché to Finland and Sweden.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Abegweit K.C. reports that two films were shown at the club's February meeting and at the March meeting (it is hoped) to run a film taken at the 1961 Sportsmen's Show. Membership is increasing steadily and it is hoped to put on a championship show this coming autumn and with this in view arrangements are being made for the Maritime Director (N.B./P.E.I.) to attend a meeting in April and address the members on organizing and running a show.

NOVA SCOTIA

Cobequid Dog Obedience Training Club is again active and the 1964 slate of officers is: President, *Mrs. G. V. M. Mowbray;* Secretary-treasurer, *Mrs. Ray Logan;* Vice-President, *Mrs. Wm. Nowlan*. Training classes are now underway and the club has a number of ambitious ideas for the coming season.

Miss Heather Drope, Halifax, reports that it was her white Miniature Poodle, Bar-Ray M'Lady Cynthia, which won the awards for BIS and BCB at the October Sanction show of the Halifax Kennel Club.

The "Nova" kennels of *Mr. and Mrs. James Meagher* now house a 4-month old Bulldog bitch "Overfen Vesta", which was flown over from Peterborough, England.

Evangeline K.C. has a new show secretary in *Miss B. Bethune*, Berwick, who takes over from *James Meagher*. By the time this appears in print plans will have been completed for the club's Spring Sanction show, which it is hoped to hold out-of-doors in Lawrencetown in May.

With this issue your correspondent signs off.

CORRECTION

The advertisement of the Alberta Poodle Club, March issue, erroneously listed its judges as: T. Quilley Esq., Dr. Frank Porter Millar and Vic Williams Esq. These should have been correctly shown as All Breed Judges Mr. Vincent Perry, Conoga Park, Calif., and Mark Gordon, Winnipeg, Man. T. Quilley will be the judge of the Specialty Show.

NODAKORA MINIATURE DACHSHUNDS
Reg. AKC
Home of: **CAN. CH. NODAKORA'S CHEROKEE—M**
Second highest winning MINIATURE, Canada, 1962.
Handled in Canada by Agness Hammond Connaughton.
Featuring: over 20 U.S. Champion-Sired studs and dams producing quality puppies — Smooth S. and Wires.
DR. AND MRS. H. C. WALKER
Route 2, Box 34, Maple Plain, Minn. (473-6768)

A distant purchaser of a
CANIDAE
Dachshund says, "I'm just enthralled with him — he is an absolute darling — he is so beautiful — I'm delighted with him — in such beautiful condition" (name and address on request).
Do you want a Dachshund like this?
contact
MR. & MRS. STUART ROBERTS
R.R. 2, Maidstone, Ont.
(Phone Pleasant Park 11 r 14)

YCLEPT RUSSETT DACHSHUNDS
Long-Haired only
Beauty & Brains Combined
Top champion U.S., Canadian and U.K. bloodlines.
3 Ch. Studs — Show & Pet Puppies
Photos on request — occasionally for sale.
Dr. and Mrs. K. CLEMENTI
MILK RIVER ALBERTA

ROCKABYE WHIPPET KENNELS REGD.
Puppies for sale • Dogs at stud.
RACING • SHOW • OBEDIENCE
Some breeding stock available.
Mrs. P. Arthur
5524 Otter Road, R.R. 3, Aldergrove, B.C.

working

WILD ROCK KENNELS REG'D
Tweed, Ont.
offer at stud
CH. MAZELAINE'S WITCH-DOCTOR
a Breed winner & sire of Chs.
and congratulate
his winning progeny at the Group 3 Specialty
PUPPIES by Doc available

BULLMASTIFFS
Bred for Soundness and disposition.
PUPPIES
STUD SERVICE
KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, Reg'd.
(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ont.

COLLIE PUPS
by
Ch. Royalanes Mr. Chips
middle of March
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Tris, Blues & Sable
Pups due April 1
ABOVE BREEDS AT STUD
QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REG'D.
Est. 1914
6126 Yonge St., Willowdale, Ontario
(Phone BA 1-9200)

Show Training Class Great Success

From January 26 until March 8 the Burlington Kennel & Obedience Club held show training classes under the direction of Mrs. D. T. Weir, Willowdale, Ont., long time breeder, exhibitor, handler and judge. Mrs. Weir is also a member of the Burlington club. Proceeds from the classes went to the club.

All phases of exhibiting and handling were demonstrated and pupils were shown points of handling breeds other than their own. The club believes that when the 1964 show season is in full swing there will be at least 17 exhibitors whose ring manners and ability will be much improved and whose confidence will be greater when the judge instructs "up and back please".

Pictured here is Mrs. Weir presenting the trophy for the handler showing the greatest improvement during the classes to the owner of the black Poodle; while Mrs. Jean Smith was presented with the trophy for the best handler at the final class. •

Short-haired Pointer is Winner in Three Fields

FT Ch. Bruno Von Teutoberger, CD, German Short-haired Pointer owned by C. W. Bennett of Marysville, N.B., has

proven himself in Upland Field Trials, Obedience and conformation shows. He had but two points to gain for his bench championship at the time of writing.

The following Trophies will be offered by the

boxer club of canada

for 1964

HAVILAND TROPHY
For top Best Breed Boxer, with 1 pt. given for every dog defeated in Breed (all of Canada). Donated by Mr. and Mrs. S. Whitmore.

MARKMOR TROPHY
Sire of the Year. For the Boxer siring the most Champions in 1964 (all of Canada), donated by Mr. John Marks.

WALSH TROPHY
Boxer Puppy, defeating the most Boxers in 1964, Ontario only. Must be won by B.C.C. member. Donated by Mr. and Mrs. J. Walsh.

FUTURA TROPHY
All of Canada. For Boxer female producing the most Champions in 1964. Donated by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Bachman.

BOXER CLUB OF CANADA TROPHY
Ontario only. Dogs to finish in Ontario Circuit and to be owned in Ontario. For the kennel or persons breeding the most Champion Boxers in 1964. Donated by the Boxer Club of Canada.

BOXERLY TROPHY
For the Boxer winning most Canadian Bred ribbons in breed in 1964. Boxer Club of Canada members only. In memory of "Panty Waist". Donated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. MacKendrick.

KLEMKARE TROPHY
Ontario only. For Boxer male winning most blue ribbons in Canadian Bred class. B.C.C. members only. Donated by Dr. and Mrs. Fred Clement.

BROCKINGTON TROPHY
Ontario only. For Boxer female winning most blue ribbons in Canadian Bred class. B.C.C. members only. Donated by Barbara Brockington.

BOXER CLUB MEMBERS AWARDS

- For each member of club finishing a Champion in 1964, B.C.C. will give a plaque.

Boxer Club of Canada — will give a plaque for every Boxer owned by B.C.C. member getting an Obedience Title in 1964.

CHAMPION SOVEREIGN GOLD BRAND

and

CHAMPION SOVEREIGN FIRE CHIEF

Lost in house fire

March 10, 1964

For as little as
16c a day
you can advertise your kennels in an advertisement this size.
(12 x rate is only $5 a month)

WINGAIT KENNELS REG'D.
Home of the Red Sables
Puppies from
JEWEL OF WINGAIT
Sire: Can. Am. Ch. Halestone's Sir Chips.
Hilda Rayner
Hanniwell Rd., St. Davids, Ont.
(Tel.: CO 2-4385)

"SNO-HAVEN KENNELS, REG'D."
COLLIES
Both Sables and Tris from Ch. mother and grandparents. Another litter Ch. sired. Also GREAT PYRENEES whelped February. SAMOYED pups due from Ch. parents.
Enquiries invited.
BOP 748, DIGBY, N.S.

Konigshausen Kennels Reg'd.
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Puppies - Stud Service
Dr. and Mrs. G. J. King
R.R. 3 Hannon, Ont.
Phone Ancaster 648-3111

RECENT WINNERS

Geraura Dandi D'Elegante, Schipperke, pictured winning BB over Specials at the Westminster Kennel Club show, Madison Square Gardens, New York City, February 10-11, 1964. Judge, Phil Marsh. Handled by Gerald McNally. Breeder-owners, Gerald and Laura McNally, 62 4th Ave. South, Roxboro, Que.

Bda. Ch. Bermudiana's Delight, pictured winning BIS under Maxwell Riddle with the Bishop of Bermuda presenting the trophies. Delight, outstanding young Whippet, is the first Bermuda bred dog to win BIS at a Bermuda International Show and is the winner of the Bermuda K.C.'s Eileen McEachren Memorial Trophy for 1963. Owned and bred by Mr. and Mrs. John N. Openshaw, P.O. Box 32, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Collie (Rough) Crayster's Nirvana going Reserve Female at the Seattle Collie Specialty at the age of nine months under Judge Mrs. Godsol. Handler, Patricia Tripp. Owned by Mrs. Margaret McDevitt, 342 No. 7 Rd., Richmond, B.C.

Ch. Parader's Magnet at Quarrybrae (imp.), winner of BB and 3rd in Group at the Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Association, February 22. 29 Collies entered, including three Specials. Handled exclusively by Lorna Jackson. Owned by Laura and George Getty, Quarrybrae Kennels Reg'd., 6126 Yonge St., Willowdale, Ont.

Obedience

from page 5

to be impressed on seeing a dog in the Obedience ring, doing a recall at 40 feet, return to his master mainly because there is nowhere else for him to go? If we are to make use of our dogs in day-to-day living, then we cannot afford to let them slide by to an Obedience title by dropping our standards. After all, we are the ones who set the standards in the first place and the general public has a right to expect the Obedience-trained dog to be *fully* obedient outside, as well as inside, the ring. I once saw a Boxer sent out to retrieve, at no more than 12 feet, a dumbell weighing about a third of a pound. Is he likely to meet the challenge of retrieving his owner's hat if blown over a couple of fields, or accept something really heavy to carry? We all realize that it is only possible to cover a few exercises in the Obedience trials, but I have always felt that if these exercises were done according to the high standard the writers of the first rules had in mind, our dogs would

CAPPELWAY *Kennels*

"F" LITTER — **CH. NADA VOM WALDSEE**

HERE IS A GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY TO GET STARTED WITH A WINNING COMBINATION

Edo v. Gehrdener Berg, SchH III
ARNO VOM HAUS GERSIE, SchH III, FH
Delia vom Walburgitor, SchH II
SIRE: JAGO VOM FOHLENBRUNNEN, SchH I
HEIM VOM RICHTERBACH, SchH III
Gunda vom Fohlenbrunnen
Dora vom Fohlenbrunnen
Axel v.d. Deininghauserheide
Wotan v. Richterbach, SchH II, R.O.M.
HEXE VOM RICHTERBACH
DAM: CH. NADA VOM WALDSEE
Grand Victor, Ch. Bill v. Kleistweg
Jura vom Waldsee
Elfi vom Waldsee

Note the combination of the Sieger, Arno vom Haus Gersie blood with that of Hexe-Hein-Axel and Amor Haus Hoheide.
This is approximately the same combination of bloodlines which produced the famous "E", "G" and "I" litters Busecker Schloss in Germany.
At the 1963 Sieger show, five of these dogs rated "Excellent", one "Excellent Select", and two "Very Good". One of these was in a young class where "Very Good" is the top rating.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT:
MRS. HELEN CAPELLI - 24 Barton St. East, Hamilton, Ontario (JA 9-4817)

leave a better impression outside the ring, and be more easily trained to do things of a practical nature.

So here is the slogan promised at the beginning of this article. If you owners of Utility dogs want a higher degree, "don't just *sit* there, *do* something about it!"

Humanely Speaking

from page 6

"results" on paper before actually having the female served.

If enough orders, with substantial deposits, could be obtained before the female was served then the dealer would have a guarantee that the puppies would be disposed of at his price and at the proper time without any trouble. Pups could be sold in strict order. If the client was unsatisfied, some form of agreement could be reached for the person to have the first choice of the next litter. But I would be surprised if many would be unhappy. All breeders know perfectly well that the average customer doesn't really buy a pup. The pup buys him. If he wasn't given the difficult job of having to choose between six or seven identical (to the inexperienced buyer) pups but, instead, simply presented with one small bundle of hair and tongue, would the average buyer be disappointed? I doubt it very much.

The very experienced doggy person could also be catered to in this way. Surely, in fact, this is what the real dog man does now. He or she goes to the owner of a certain dog and says "If you have a litter out of that female I would like a pup", or words to that effect. What is that except ordering in advance and giving the breeder the assurance that one or more of the litter are "spoken for" long before the decision to breed is taken.

I know my idea has lots of loopholes but at least it's an idea; and in this day and age any ideas that will encourage less dogs to breed that are surplus to the real requirements are worth thinking about.

Kennel Names

from page 11

Canadian Kennel Club. Any objections to same must set forth details of the objection and must be received by the Secretary, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Ontario on or before May 10, 1964.

1. Alpine Glow.
1 Armil; 2. Trail Blazer; 3. Gaytown
1. Ballie Clog.
1. Bechris; 2. Glen Briar.
1. Beowulf.
1. Blasienberg; 2. Von Knom.
1. Blue Ribbon; 2. Prairie Lane.
1. Bruheim; 2. Churheim; 3. Bruhaus.
1. Chez Missy; 2. Jolli Chien; 3. Gor-Shel.
1. Chrayco; 2. Leago; 3. Chra-Go.
1. Coe-Coe; 2. Char-Mar; 3. Mar-Char.
1 Conquistador; 2. L'Esprit; 3. Sanderson.
1. Do-Well; 2. Dot-Tom.
1. Gar-Lyn; 2. Waziri; 3. Gar-Linn.
1. Grafton; 2. Vidon.
1. Laureldale; 2. Dave-Bri-Mar.
1. Heritage; 2. Philbax; 3. Appledane.
1. Inishfoil; 2. Innisfree.
1. Jacques; 2. Coast; 3. Vancouverite.
1. Joe-Chuck; 2. Caricana; 3. Sta-Collie.
1. Kanook; 2. Tondu; 3. Kenclinton.
1. Kennazzy; 2. Paulamek.
1. Kimasta; 2. Wyerleydayle; 3. Heddondayle.
1. Kipewa.
1. Lothian; 2. Lothar; 3. Rathian.
1. Malthampton; 2. Kennebecasis; 3. Loyalist.
1. Marielle; 2. Kentleigh; 3. Beaunoir.
1. Montague; 2. McLennan.
1. Nirvana Farm; 2. Three Fathom; 3. Rocky Ledge.
1. Penbroch; 2. Daipatian; 3. Winakwa.
1 Similkameen; 2. Interior's.
1. Waverlea; 2. Birchlea.

Westminster '64

from page 15

Hendrik Van Rensselaer, Basking Ridge, N.J.

3. Collie (Rough), Ch. Noranda Daily Double — Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Long, Jr., Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.
4. Bull Mastiff, Ch. Ritter's Beau — Jay Monge, Hartsdale, N.Y.

BRACE: LaBetta L. Comfort's German Shepherds, Blitz von Bryrn-

What do you really know about
GERMAN SHEPHERDS?
Write for list of books
Book Department — Dogs in Canada

WOLF WILLOW KENNEL (Reg.)
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
with Nobility & Temperament
R. C. McDonald
14810 - 132 Ave., St. Albert Trail P.O.,
Edmonton, Alta.

TANHARDT
(REG.)
the home of
"HAKIM"

(A.B.S.S. CLASS I)
B.O.W. 1964 Grp. 3 Spec.
AT STUD
to approved bitches
Repeat of "K" litter due June.
Reserve NOW
R.R. 1 — **TR 7-2065**
Georgetown, Ont.

NA-ROBI KENNELS REG'D.

Quality German Shepherds Since 1952

251 STONECHURCH ROAD WEST, HAMILTON, ONTARIO. PHONE FU. 5-9708

CH. NA-ROBI'S OTTO
(Am. Ch. Alf v. Loherfeld ex Ch. Na-Robi's Helge)

Since 1952, when we at Na-Robi first took an interest in purebred dogs, our foremost aim has been to improve the quality of the German Shepherd dog, not only in the show ring but in the home as well. We have literally dozens of clients who, I am sure, would be glad to give testimonial to the fact that we have done just that. We have always made it a point to guarantee sound temperament, sound hips and to supply our buyers with a quality animal. We do not suggest that every puppy we sell is show quality but when someone expresses an interest in possibly showing their puppy someday we attempt to pick the best that we have available.

Our prices are not exorbitant but range from $75.00 to $125.00 at eight weeks of age, depending on individual quality and breeding.

In the show ring we have won at all kinds of shows – Specialty and All Breed – under the best known judges Specialist or All Rounder.

WE can offer for sale, at the present time, puppies out of **Ch. Na-Robi's Helge** sired by **German Import Amor v. Moselblick.**

AT STUD: Ch. Otto, Pathfinder or **Roland.** Contact us if interested in the first two and contact **Roland's** owners if interested in him – Mr. and Mrs. P. Guy, 52 Hillsdale Rd., Toronto, Ont.

CH. NA-ROBI'S OPAL OF THE VALLEY
(Am. Ch. Alf v. Loherfeld ex Ch. Na-Robi's Helge)

NA-ROBI'S ROLAND
(Am. Ch. Servi v. Alexyrvo Hof ex Ch. Kandoucho's Chloe)

NA-ROBI'S RENOWN
(Am. Ch. Servi v. Alexyrvo Hof ex Ch. Kandoucho's Chloe)

CH. KANDOUCHO'S CHLOE
(Ch. Valiant of Sussex Leigh ex Na-Robi's Kima)

LANGWALD KENNELS

Registered

german shepherds

Puppies about once a year by reservation.

•

409 - 145th SE
Bellevue, Wash.
SH 7-1870

STILL MORE NEW BOOKS!

Send today for latest revised book list. Give books as trophies and gifts — they'll be appreciated.

DOGS BOOK DEPT.
1173 Bay St., Toronto 5

EHRENPREIS KENNELS
GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Puppies for sale by CH. NA-ROBI'S OTTO out of NA-ROBI'S RACHEL CD (pointed). Sables and Black and Tans.

Mr. & Mrs. C. R. Morison
52 Lagace Avenue, Dorval, Quebec. Phone: 631-8772

CoSSoK (Cuillin's home)

Godstone Kennels

(We'll breed them, you show them)

THE HOME OF FUTURE FINE SHEPHERDS
FIVE LOVELY LITTERS HOPED FOR IN 1964.

9 Pine Avenue, St. Basile le Grand
Quebec, Canada (OL 3-4512)

HAUS-CHLOE KENNELS REG'D

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Puppies available by Amor v. Moselblick, SchH II out of Ch. Haus-Chloe's Bisket.

MR. & MRS. GORDON GARRETT
Goodwood P.O., Ontario
(112-UL. 2-6665 Uxbridge)

NOVA KENNELS

GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)

Quality, Temperament and Soundness
- plus -
Selective Breeding

Berwick, N.S. (Phone 538)

CH. GRA DON'S THUNDER

Gradon Kennels Reg.

Home of the German Shepherd

3 GRA DON CH. AT STUD

DON & GRACE FALARDEAU
Lippincott Rd., R.R. 2, Victoria, B.C.

wood, CD and Brandy von Brynwood.

TERRIERS: Judge, Mr. Anthony Stamm.

1. Sealyham, Ch. Alcide of Axe-Pool Forge Kennels, Churchtown, Pa.
2. Scottish Terrier, Ch. Carmichael's Fanfare — Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.
3. Bedlington, Ch. Alquina's Diamond — Mrs. Aquina Meyer, New Orleans, La.
4. Wire Fox Terrier, Ch. Falstaff Lady Fayre—William Myers Jones, North Hollywood, Cal.

BRACE: Blanche E. Reeg's Scotties, Blanart Bold Ruler and Blanart Black Baron.

TOYS: Judge, Mr. Louis J. Murr.

1. Maltese, Ch. Co-Ca-He's Aennchen Toy Dancer — Anna Maria Stimmler, Fairview Village, Pa.
2. Toy Poodle, Ch. Carlima's J.D. — Carruth Maquire, Kansas City, Mo.
3. Brussels Griffon, Ch. Barmere's Mighty Man — Barmere Kennels, Rolling Hills, Cal.
4. Silky Terrier, Ch. Milan Miss Sandra of Iradell — Iradell Kennels, Ridgefield, Conn.

BRACE: Marjorie D. May's Pugs, Ch. May's Cricket and Ch. May's Licorice Lady, C.D.

NON-SPORTING: Judge, Mr. Kenneth W. Given.

1. Miniature Poodle, Ch. Tedwin's Top Billing — The estate of Col. E. E. Ferguson, Hollywood, Cal.
2. Keeshond, Ch. Cornelius Wrocky Selznick — Mary Jane Selznick, Lawndale, Cal.
3. Lhasa Apso, Ch. Hamilton Droma — Marilyn Sorci, Sunnyvale, Cal.
4. Chow Chow, Ch. Loy-Jean's Beau Monty — Mr. and Mrs. Eldon McCormack, Yakima, Wash.

BRACE: Neil and Dorothy Bates' Miniature Poodles, Ch. Collette's Snow Storm and Ch. Collette's Snow Flurry.

Skin Diseases

from page 16

dermatitis. They feel that an infestation of fleas can sensitize a dog and that subsequent infestations can provoke an allergic reaction by the skin. If this is the case, it may take only one or two fleas to initiate a reaction once the dog is sensitized. Results with "anti-flea vaccines" have been variable, with good responses in some cases and poor responses in others. Certainly, fleas are undesirable, and they may cause more harm than was previously believed.

Mange is often a problem. The two most common types of mange in the dog are demodectic and sarcoptic. Demodectic, often called red mange because of the reddening of the skin which it may produce, is the more common of the two. Both conditions are caused by tiny mites, which live within the skin. The mites are so small that they cannot be seen with the naked eye; scrapings of the skin must be examined

WYWANDA KENNELS
(Registered)
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Mrs. C. OBERG
Langley, B.C.
Telephone 534-4673

THE COMPLETE GERMAN SHEPHERD
by Denlinger **$5.65**
(plus 25c for postage)
Order today!
Dogs in Canada Book Dept.
1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Own a MASTIFF and relax

World renowned, this Guard Dog commands respect at all times PUPPIES GUARANTEED. Low prices.

H. LAYTON
7336 - 36 Ave. N.W., Bowness, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Patundlis Kennels

STANDARD SCHNAUZERS

Puppies and Show Stock

Mr. & Mrs. P. L. Hanrahan
Box 47, Stillwater, N.J., U.S.A.

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd
Shetland Sheepdogs
"quality and sound temperament" guaranteed
Champions at stud
E. H. and FRANCES CLARK
847 Alexandra Rd., Richmond, B.C.
(phone: CR 8-1300)

AT STUD
CH. HEWMAC'S LITTLE TEMPTOR
(see Dec. Recent Winners)
Shown 14 times in 1963:
1 Gr. placing 8 Bests of Breed
4 Best Opp. Sex
Best of Breed at Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Booster.

To approved females — $50. fee

Glen El-Jee Reg'd.
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Yonge St., R.R. 1 Code 416
Richmond Hill, Ont. 773-5671

SNOW RIDGE KENNELS REG'D

Home of quality Siberian Huskies, BB & BOS Westminster, BB Detroit, BIS London many Group placings. Top racing stock.

Bunty Dunlop
R.R. 2, Chelmsford, Ont.
(705-855-4802)

PENDRAGON KENNELS REG.

Welsh Corgis
(Cardigan & Pembroke)

Puppies available in Spring

MISS L. J. ANDREWS
Laidlow Road, R.R. #2, Victoria, B.C.

BELLACANA Kennels
BEAUTY Reg.
RAINS
PEMBROKE WELSH CORGI PUPPIES — "Sired by Symbol — repeat of mating that produced Ch. Bellacana's Ember of Inverneil.
Drs. A. J. & G. V. M. Mowbray
R.R. 5, Truro, N.S.

Ch. Symbol of Brome

australian terriers

Ch. Wonga Rhon Ginger Snap, CD

Newest AKC Terrier Small, Sturdy, Smart

Thoughtfully bred puppies, blue-tans & reds for sale, also B/T Ch. Dog.

For stud: Dogs to suit all bloodlines now in USA

PLEASANT PASTURE KENNELS
1411 Dorsett Dock Rd., Pt. Pleasant N.J.
Est. 1944

THE POPULAR CAIRN
one of the very few books published on this breed. Now available from: DOGS in CANADA, 1173 Bay St., Toronto.
(include 25c for postage)
We mail COD. $4.95

CARA MIA KENNELS

REGISTERED

Where QUALITY counts

Distinctive German Shepherds (no white ones), and perky little Cairn Terriers.

Sound healthy puppies

Stud Service

• • • •

MRS. J. B. (Mary E.) SOUTHCOTT
No. 5, Side Road, Esquesing Township.
R.R. #5, Milton, Ont.
Phone: Triangle 8-9481

QUISSEX
AT STUD
the new English imports

BURMAR UPROAR
(pictured)
by Eng. Ch. Burmar Warrior
ex Eng. Ch. Harkaway Emma.

NEWMAIDLEY FIVER
by Eng. Ch. Watteau Chorister
ex Eng. Ch. Maryholm Spungold bitch (Laurel Wreath linebred).

Puppies available by these studs and out of top English bitches imported in whelp to English champions.

MRS. W. CHATFIELD
125 Coolidge Hill, Cambridge 38, Mass.

under a microscope to detect them. Both mites produce intense irritation by their chewing or biting movements. The sarcoptic mites often burrow little tunnels under the skin.

Mange often starts on the head, and if untreated, spreads to other parts of the body. As with any other disease, early diagnosis and treatment are advisable. The more extensive the lesions, the more difficult they are to control.

The manner in which a dog gets demodectic mange is unclear; multiple factors are probably involved. The most logical way is by coming in contact with a dog which is carrying the mange mites, or by contacting infested objects, such as bedding. However, in many cases, the mange mite does not appear to transfer from an infected dog to a healthy one even if they are in prolonged contact.

The nutrition and general health of the animal probably play an important part in determining susceptibility. Undernourished animals are more prone to infection. It is thought that a healthy dog can harbour mites in its skin and that the mites cause no trouble as long as the dog remains in good health. Internal parasites may predispose a dog to poor health and thus to mange.

Demodectic mange appears to be a disease of the young, those dogs one year old or less being more commonly affected. In dogs over two years old, infestation with mange, while it does occur, is seldom serious. Some say that hair length is a factor and that short-haired breeds are most commonly affected; others say that hair length has no bearing on the susceptibility of a dog to demodectic mange.

Ringworm is another problem skin condition and is more important than others because human infection is possible.

Ringworm is caused, not by a worm, but by a fungus which attacks first of all the outermost layer of the skin and then the shaft of the individual hairs. This produces damage to the hair; it becomes brittle and then breaks off, leaving a hairless area on the skin. This loss of hair is usually circular in nature, hence the ringworm designation. Human infection occurs by coming in contact with infected dogs. New drugs have helped make the treatment of ringworm more successful; nevertheless, early treatment is most desirable. In advanced cases, treatment is prolonged and the chances of successful treatment are lessened.

The severity of many skin diseases can be minimized by attention to diet and grooming. Frequent, careful examination of the skin should reveal early lesions and treatment can be commenced before they become extensive. Bathing is indicated if the hair coat or skin becomes dirty. Matted, tangled hair should be combed out as these mats of hair can harbour moisture and dirt which in turn may irritate the skin.

Thorough, responsible care and attention of the animal by the owner will do much to prevent skin diseases from becoming a problem. The longer a skin problem is allowed to continue the more difficult it becomes to successfully treat.

Temperament

from page 25

fang. He is an overbearing bully who mistrusts everyone and, like his human counterpart, is a menace to society. He is never to be trusted with strangers or other dogs. This animal is generally undersensitive to bodily discomfort or pain. There are much fewer congenitally vicious dogs than shy dogs. An overaggressive dog can sometimes be made dangerous by environment. He can be trained to attack and bite upon command and unless he has the intelligence to discriminate, he can become a hair-trigger menace when not under complete control. This same type of animal can be spoiled by over-indulgence and babying until

Ch. (Can. Am.) Major of Northmere. [illegible] American and Canadian Grand Victor. Believed to be the only Canadian Bred and owned Shepherd to capture the American Grand Victor title. Owner, handler, George Jerman, St. Davids, Ont.

his respect for his owner vanishes, the owner's control is gone, and the dog decides his destiny is his own.

Distrust. The animals exhibiting this trait are normal and friendly with their own people, but withdraw hastily when approached by strangers. They do not show fear or other symptoms associated with shyness. They are not inclined to bite, are not barkers or overaggressive. They can be taught to attack upon command. Their attitude is one of negative aloofness to strangers. They can be won over only by close association. And even then, the animal itself must be left to make the first actual advances toward friendship.

The true shepherd must be an animal fit in body and mentality to do the essential work for which the breed was created. We in America want a German shepherd which is sweet, kind, and happy in disposition, yet bold and courageous. He must be alert and eager to please and serve. Above all, he must be highly intelligent, for without intelligence, he

ROLLICKING
(reg'd.)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
"Lovely to Look at — Delightful to Own"
Miss L. A. Langley
13 Fleming Place, Peterborough, Ontario

"IN KERRY BLUES"
New litter ready to go
Dam: "Castlerosse Mavourneen"
CH. HAGKERRY'S VICTOR X
CH. TAILTEANN'S COLLEEN
Sire: "Rob Roy's Schyler"
CAN. & AM. CH. REVIVA ROB ROY X
SAPPHIRE SPRINGS DUPLICATE
Enquiries invited now
Training.....Grooming.....Handling
NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
J. W. Haggerty, R.R. 2, Port Arthur, Ont.

• MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS •
• WIRE FOX TERRIERS •
PUPPIES & STUD SERVICE
BOTH BREEDS
Can. Am. & Ber. Championship stock
Mrs. Hugh Simpson
ROSEHILL KENNELS Reg'd.
Edward St. Hespeler, Ont.
(phone 658-9582)

WOODHAVEN KENNELS
MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS
WIRE HAIRED FOX TERRIERS
DANDIE DINMONT & BEDLINGTON TERRIERS
PUPPIES of quality - STUD SERVICE
Mr. and Mrs. T. O. Woods
14th Ave. & Hwy. 48, R.R. 2, Markham, Ont.
(Phone: Markham 294-2675)

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
BRED FOR QUALITY.
PUPPIES FOR SALE
STUD SERVICE
KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, REG'D.
(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ont. (AT 2-7934)
Also Bullmastiffs and Papillons

toys

CHIHUAHUAS & PUG PUPPIES
SMOOTH OR LONG COAT
CHIHUAHUA PUPPIES
STUD SERVICE
MRS. PEARL McNUTT
U NEED A PAL KENNELS Reg'd.
715 George St. N. - Peterborough, Ont.
(Ph. 705-74-24712)

CHIHUAHUA (Short Coat)
AT STUD:
Azucar Ciruelo (sire several Chs.)
Ch. Tiny Honey CD (Can. Am.)
Ch. El Dorado and also Boozer Second
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
SHILLMAINE KENNELS REG.
Mrs. Maureen Samuels
11 Elizabeth St., Mimico, Toronto 14, Ont.
(CL 1-1534)

Beland Kennels
1924 Reg'd 1963
MALTESE - POMERANIANS
4 Champions at stud.
Puppies for sale.
Mrs. F. M. Peacock
2253 Fassel Ave., Burlington, Ont.
(NE 4-7117)

will not be capable of employing his native temperament and mental ability to the greatest extent. The dog possess-

Ch. (Can. Am.) Yola of Sandorea. One of the outstanding Shepherds shown during 1945, 46. Owned, bred and handled by Mr. (and the late) Mrs. Wm. Hendry, Toronto.

ing this true shepherd temperament has no problems. He has trust and confidence in the world, in its seasons, vagaries, and inhabitants and, therefore he has trust in himself and is at peace with his environment.

Ch. (Can. Am.) Neta of Sandorea. A Shepherd who won many BIS and Group placings during 1950 to 1956. Bred, owned and handled by Mr. and (the late) Mrs. Wm. Hendry, Toronto.

If the greater percentage of animals in the breed had perfect temperament, it would only be necessary to engage in perfunctory examination of the traits involved as they apply to that part of the standard which speaks of temperament. Unfortunately, this is not the case. Although perhaps 75 per cent of the shepherds in America today possess temperaments which are adequate to cope with the kind of nonrigid life they lead, Humphrey and Warner, in selecting for working ability, found only a limited number which could be used or bred from. The great majority possessed temperament faults which disqualified them.

SAIBON MINIATURE PINSCHERS
announce the acquisition of
Am. Ch. Rebel Roc's Roustabout
who will be at stud to approved females.
PUPPIES, linebred to Ch. Rebel Roc's Casanova von Kurt.
MRS. BARBARA MILL
4054 Haro Rd., Victoria, B.C.

PAPILLONS
Wynfield Knl's Reg.
At Stud: 4 Chs. with Group placings. **For Sale:** Quality bitches & proven matrons. Exquisite Puppies, **Irish Setter** Pups available at times.
MR. AND MRS. W. IONSON
(877-9952) R.R. 3 Georgetown, Ont.

PEKINGESE & SCOTTISH TERRIERS
Champions at Stud.
Puppies occasionally available
"ARDYCE" (Reg'd.)
Ed & Joyce Holdham
68 Liverpool Rd. N., Dunbarton, Ont.
(TEmple 9-2537)

LUNDILU PEKINGESE REGD.
At Stud:
LUNDILU MANDARIN (Silver Grey)
sired by Eng. Ch. Ping Yang of Coughton.
LUNDILU KU KU LAIN (Chun Red)
Sire: Eng. Ch. Manstone Ku Yu of Mafasaga.
Best of Breed. Cruft's 1962.
PUPPIES FOR SALE.
Mrs. B. Lundy
Liverpool Rd. N., Pickering, Ont. (839-3493)

SUYAN'S PEKINGESE KENNELS REG'D.
STUD SERVICE
Puppies for Sale
Mrs. Yan Paul
709 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8541)

Sonny Dale Kennels Reg'd.
POMERANIAN • PEKINGESE •
PUG PUPPIES
Mrs. A. Nantais
R.R. 2, Campbellville, Ont. - (659-3392)

"Biscayne" **PUGS** Reg'd.
CH. BISCAYNE TOBY JUG (imp.)
AT STUD
Fawn Puppies
available.
Mrs. M. Cooper
14 Proctor Blvd. - Hamilton, Ontario

MOUNTARA KENNELS REG'D.
BOSTON TERRIER PUPPIES
and Stud Service
Pugs at Stud
• Ch. Sir Alexander Sandringham
• Ch. Locksley Hall's Sho-Down (Imp.)
Puppies & grown stock usually for sale.
MRS. G. McCARTNEY
63 Alice St. Guelph, Ont

PUGS
MORFA KENNELS REG'D
At Stud
CH. JUSTAHOPE OF CEDARWOOD
(Eng. Imp.) Group winner twice.
PUPPIES FOR SALE
Mrs. D. Woolstencroft
9132-141 St., Edmonton, Alta.

Another Bibelot Standard Poodle Puppy Champion!

CH. BIBELOT'S TALL DARK & HANDSOME

My call name may be 'The Tramp' but I am no bum, as you can see by my fantastic show career!

I'm a champ at seven months of age. WD, BW, BCBP in Show, Poodle Advancement Association. 3 WD, 3 BW, 2 BB, 1 Gr. 3, 3 BCBP in Group, 2 BCBP in Show, Sportsmen's Shows.

"I'm the greatest".

Black or Apricot Champions at stud.

Quality pups available.

Susan Radley Fraser,
HU 3-5194

Poodle Studio,
2109½ Yonge St.,
Toronto 7.

Merrylegs Poodles Reg'd.
MINIATURES STANDARDS
Quality Puppies Available
Mrs. S. Wardleworth
Don Mills Rd., R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont.
(Parkview 7-6669)

SILVER STANDARD POODLE PUPPIES
Sire: Ch. Cassa's Silver Christopher
Dam: Glintondales Silver Lady
MRS. ROSEMARY LAMB
81, Daniel St., Arnprior, Ont.

POODLE (Miniature)
CH. ROTHARA THE WHITE DRAGOON

Sire: Rothara The Roysterer — Int. Ch. Rothara the Cavalier / Rothara The Courtesan
Dam: Rothara The Chatterer — USA/Ch. Rothara The Racketeer / Tri-Int. Ch. Rothara The Gamine

STUD FEE $100.00
(to approved bitches)
He is proven, is short coupled with dense paper white coat of excellent texture.

MRS. ENID OSBORNE
3095 Point Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C.
Phone: RE 6-4061

LEN-MAR POODLE KENNELS REG'D
The Cradle Where Champions are Born
The following Imports At Stud:

ROTHARA LUCKY CHANCE
White Miniature 14"

THE WHITE KING OF BENDOROS
White Miniature 11" (25 Champions in 5 generations. ROTHARA THE JESTER, ROTHARA THE CAVALIER breeding).

LEN-MAR BLACK CUPID OF BENDORO
Black Miniature 13" (72 champions in 5 generations. INT. CH. POODHALL BLACK ANGUS, TRI. INT. CH. PIX-HOLME FIREBRAVE, TRI. INT. CH. FIREBRAVE PIMPERNEL, CH. RUDOLPH OF PIPERSCROFT, CH. CADI OF MONTFLEURE breeding).

JACK OF ST LOUSIS
Silver Miniature 14" (VENDA'S breeding 5 generations silver).

CEEBOW BABOO
8" Toy Black. Sire of Sire CH. ESCAPADE'S ECHO OF EXTON.

BENDOROS BROWN LEPRECHOUN
12" Brown Miniature. (290 Champions in 5 generations Line bred to INT. CH. HIGHLAND SAND MAGIC STAR sire of 23 champions. Sire of the year 1955. 13 BEST IN SHOWS. Also in pedigree INT. CH. MAGIC FATE OF BLAKEEN, Sire of 13 Champions, 25 BEST IN SHOWS, also strong in PIPERSCROFT breeding).

All enquiries promptly answered . . so why not breed to the best . . . pedigrees speak for themselves!

TOP QUALITY PUPPIES NOW AVAILABLE.

MR. & MRS. L. LAMB
599 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4644)

This information is important in that it points out that the greater number of our shepherds, though largely acceptable in temperament for ordinary nonutility environment, are certainly not equipped for specific tasks which should be their heritage. It stresses the fact that, in our search for beauty, we have allowed insidious mental faults to become prevalent to the detriment of the breed. It further reveals that vast improvement can be made in this most important part of the dog's being by recognition of temperament faults and breeding to eliminate them.

Today, with the shepherd ever gaining in popularity and the subsequent greater activity in breeding, it is essential, above all, to produce and breed from mentally sound stock to preserve this popularity. Relatively few shepherd owners show or continue to show unless their animals are exceptionally fine specimens. Most of the young stock sold by breeders are destined to become companions, household pets, or natural guards for the home. Most of the purchasers are rank tyros with little knowledge of the breed and no great experience in handling or training dogs. It is for these people, for these reasons, that we, in whose hands the destiny of the breed rests, must assume responsibility. We must recognize and perform our duty toward those prospective owners of our breed, and to accomplish this end, we must recognize the paramount importance of sound temperament.

Ch. (Can. Am.) Rocket of Cara Mia. One of the top three Shepherds shown in Canada during 1963. Owned and handled by Mr. H. J. Watson, Beamsville, Ont. Bred by Mrs. Mary Southcott, Milton, Ont.

Remember that our shepherd is different in temperament and structure from other breeds because he has been made so by biological heredity, and this difference has been accentuated by selective breeding for special functions. This is why correct temperament is so important to the breed. Without it, the very purpose of the breed is destroyed, and without purpose, no living thing has worth.

An excerpt reprinted by special permission of the publisher of "This is the German Shepherd" by Captain William Goldbecker and Ernest H. Hart, published by T.F.H. Publications, Inc., 245 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City 2, N.J. and obtainable through "Dogs in Canada".

classified advertising

Purebred registered dogs

RATE: 15c per word or character. Minimum $2.00.

BOX NUMBERS: Available at an extra charge of $1.00.

REGULATIONS: Payment (cash, money order or cheque) must accompany advertising copy.

HOW TO COUNT WORDS FOR CLASSIFIED ADS

Beautiful	red	Han	Shih	female,	19	mos.,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
magnificent	coat,	show	type,	$100.	Stud	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
services.	Mrs.	D.B.	Hamilton,	Oak	Tree	
14	15	16	17	18	19	
Kennels,	192	Oak	St.S.,	Vancouver	16,	B.C.
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
924-2166	code	416				
27	28	29				

BOSTON TERRIERS

PUPPIES. Whispering Elms Kennels Reg., 26 Ruggles Ave., Thornhill, Ont.

CHOW CHOWS

Puppies, Stud Service, Champion American and Dutch Bloodlines. Ker-Ree's Kennels Reg'd., 254 Dunlop St. W., Barrie, Ontario. (PA 6-6669).

Puppies, Stud Service. Canadian and American bloodlines. He-Li Kennels, R.R. 2, Claremont, Ont. Toronto LE 6-1192.

Chi-Kwang Chow Chows of quality. 60 Beechgrove Dr., West Hill, Ont. (AT 2-1368).

COLLIES (ROUGH)

Two tri-color females, 3 months old, by Parader of Quarrybrae ex Glen-El Tee Hi-Boots. Miss Elsie Nidd, 15 15th St., New Toronto, Ont. (CL 9-3431).

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)

1-1 Blue and tan Dachshund. Excellent stock. Salutation Kennels. Clive, Alta. (784-3447 code 403).

DACHSHUNDS (WIRE HAIRED)

Promising puppies, eligible for registration, new imported bloodline, available. Vaccinated. H. Zuege, DVM, 14906-78 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. Phone 489-4666.

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)

Puppies, outstanding pedigrees. At Stud, Ascot Command. He-Li Kennels, R.R. 2, Claremont, Ont. Toronto LE 6-1192.

KUVASZ

Kuvasz — Dog of Distinction — The perfect Estate dog; Guardian for children, property. Photographs furnished; males, available April 22. Box 247, Concordville, Penna., U.S.A.

LHASA APSO

Las-A-Rab Kennel Reg'd. Stud, show, pets. Pure Tibetan Bloodlines. 710 Greyhound Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

NET $1500.00 MONTH

World Famous Chihuahuas. Beautiful home and kennels on east Texas Freeway. Only $15,000.00 down. Ida Marshall, Nacogdoshes, Texas.

NEWFOUNDLANDS

SEAWARD KENNELS, Reg. Est. 1947. (Blacks and Landseers). Mrs. Elinor Ayers Jameson, P.O. Box 238, Clinton 2, Conn. MOntrose 9-8157.

Barnabal Kennels Reg. Puppies, older dogs, bitches, stud service, boarding, training. R.R. 2, Harrow, Ont.

POINTERS (GERMAN SHORT-HAIRED)

PUPS. Available in April. These are of exceptionally fine breeding and will merit your interest. A. D. Gibson, Misty Gorge Kennel Regd., R.R. 2, Elora, Ont.

POODLES AND POODLE SALON

Bar-Ray-M Poodle Salon. Puppies available. Show quality. 1792½ Danforth Ave., Toronto. (461-4680).

POODLES (MINIATURE)

Bucksburn Kennels Reg'd., Poodles. Puppies available. Mrs. Munckton, 300 Judson, Toronto 18 (CL 1-6566).

POODLES (MINIATURE AND TOY)

Miniature, Toy, English Toy, all colors, including orange. Puppies. Studs. Keegan Kennels, Saco, Maine, U.S.A. (since 1922).

POODLES (TOY, MINIATURE, STANDARD)

De la Fontaine Poodles Reg'd. for reliable quality in show or pet puppies and champion studs. Mrs. Ken Ellis, R.R. 3, Streetsville, Ont. Phone (Brampton) GLendale 1-6499.

POODLES (TOY)

Marborough Toy Poodles. Reg'd. Black, brown, cream. Linebred. Show, breeding or pet stock. Margaret D. Joynson, R.R. 1, Glanworth, Ontario. 'phone London 652-2295.

SIBERIAN HUSKIES

PUPPIES, excellent bloodlines, sired by Ch. Racecrest's Bandit. "Racecrest", Box 318, Ancaster, Ontario. (648-2866).

club directory

B.C. GUN DOG CLUB
Secretary, Mrs. Kae Cox, 12583-113th Ave., North Surrey, B.C.

PICTOU COUNTY KENNEL CLUB INC.
Secretary, Mrs. Mary S. Graham, 119 MacKay St., New Glasgow, N.S.

advertisers' index

Sporting
Pointer (G.S.H.) ... 28
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay) ... 28
Retriever (Golden) ... 28
Retriever (Labrador) ... 28
Setter (Irish) ... 28, 37
Spaniel (Am. Cocker) ... 28, 29
Spaniel (English Cocker) ... 28
Spaniel (English Springer) ... 29

Hounds
Basenji ... 29
Basset ... 29
Beagle ... 30
Dachshund (Smooth Standard) ... 28, 30, 31
Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired) ... 31
Dachshund (Standard Wire-Haired) ... 30
Dachshunds (Miniature Smooth) ... 31
Whippet ... 31

Working
Boxer ... 31
Bullmastiff ... 31
Collie (Rough) ... 31, 32
Doberman Pinscher ... 32
German Shepherd ... 33, 34, 35, 36
Great Pyrenees ... 32
Mastiff ... 35
Samoyed ... 32
Schnauzers (Standard) ... 35
Shetland Sheepdog ... 31, 35
Siberian Husky ... 35
Welsh Corgi (Cardigan) ... 35
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke) ... 35

Terriers
Australian ... 36
Dandie Dinmont ... 37
Fox Terrier (Smooth) ... 36
Fox Terrier (Wire) ... 37
Kerry Blue ... 37
Lhasa Apso ... 28
Schnauzer (Miniature) ... 37
West Highland White ... 37

Toys
Chihuahua (Smooth) ... 37
Chihuahua (Long) ... 37
Maltese ... 37
Miniature Pinscher ... 37
Papillon ... 37
Pekingese ... 37
Pomeranian ... 37
Poodle (Toy) ... Front Cover, 38
Pug ... 37
Yorkshire Terrier ... Front Cover

Non-Sporting
Boston Terrier ... 37
Bulldog ... 35
Dalmatian ... 28
Poodle (Miniature) ... 28, 38
Poodle (Standard) ... 38

GENERAL

Boarding
G. V. Joyce ... 28

Conditioners
W. K. Buckley ... 5
Pervinal ... 4
Vetzyme ... 3

Food
Dr. Ballards ... Inside Front Cover
General Foods ... Outside Back Cover
Ken-L Foods ... 12
Ralston-Purina ... Inside Back Cover

Handling
J. V. Haggerty ... 37

Miscellaneous
Bill Boatman & Company ... 28
VioBin (Pulvex Worm Caps) ... 6
VioBin (Wheat Germ Oil) ... 6

Training
Haggerty ... 44

Shows and Trials
All Terrier Club of Canada ... 10
Bermuda Kennel Club ... 10
Can. Save the Children Fund ... 9
Erie Kennel Club ... 8
Forest City Kennel Club ... 8
French Creek Valley K.C. ... 8
Mountain City Obed. Club ... 11
Perth County Kennel Club ... 7
Sarnia Kennel Club ... 8
Tantramar Kennel Club ... 11

The puppy that capture's a woman's heart is likely to knock the stuffings out of her husband's pocketbook.

1963 Winner

EILEEN McEACHREN MEMORIAL TROPHY

This trophy is awarded annually to the Canadian breeder who has bred the greatest number of dogs, in any one breed, which completed their Canadian conformation Championship during the preceding calendar year—regardless of who owns or shows the dogs. Championship points need not have been acquired in their entirety during the year in which the Championship was completed. In case of a tie, the trophy is awarded to the breeder whose Champions earned the highest aggregate number of 3 point wins (or better) during the period each Champion was campaigned to his Championship.

The writer of this article, Mrs. Winifred Wartnow, Airlane Kennels Reg'd., North Surrey, B.C., is the second recipient of the Eileen McEachren Memorial Trophy. Her kennels produced the most champions of one breed during the year 1963. The six title winners are pictured here.

"It was a pleasant surprise to learn that I had won the Eileen McEachren Memorial Trophy. It is a great honor and I appreciate the efforts of all the breeders and friends who made this possible and my thanks to the judges who selected dogs of my breeding for the winners' ribbons throughout the year.

"It would not have been possible to gain these championships had it not been for people like Mrs. Elsie Murray, who patiently coached me in handling at her classes; Mrs. Murray's Junior Kennel Club handlers, Karen Knight and Lynda Cauldwell; and Mr. and Mrs. Cauldwell, who handled dogs for me at shows I

Ch. Airlane's Starfighter

was unable to attend; Mr. H. Saunders, who owns and campaigned Ch. Airlane's Starfighter; Mrs. R. M. Webster, of Urray Kennels, who owns Ch. Airlane's Blue Angel; and Miss Frances Clark, who has assisted me in many ways and handled Blue Angel to her final win.

"Of necessity, my kennel has always been limited to a small number of dogs, with the breeding stock consisting of about seven to eight adults.

"I started in Miniature Pinschers with a litter in November, 1955 from my imports, Am. Ch. Dollymount's Hobo de Jareaux and Dollymount's Taffie, which produced Ch. Airlane's Thunderbolt who had an excellent record in the ring and went on to be a top-producing stud. The repeat breeding gave me Ch. Airlane's Aircobra.

"Thunderbolt sired Ch. Airlane's Friendship, Ch. A. Falcon, Ch. A. Meteor of Wild Rock (to the best of my knowledge Canada's only Best in Show winning Min Pin), Ch. A. Golden Nugget, Ch. A. Urray Twinkle Toes, Ch. Lo-Bob's Amber Dust and a number of others who have also produced champions.

"Hobo sired several other Champions, including Ch. Airlane's Moon Rocket, Ch. A. Golden Beacon (dam of two of my 1963 Champions, she is a near Am. Ch. herself) and Ch. Urray Danny Boy.

"Falcon, owned by G. Wynne Powell

Ch. Airlane's Blue Angel

of Vancouver, when bred to Ch. Urray Danny Boy, produced the noted Group winner, Ch. (Can. Am.) Koko's Golden Satelite and Ch. (Can. Am.) Kavailla's and Burt's Tom Thumb (from repeat breeding).

"In all, I have owned, bred or sold a total of 15 Champions to date, including those which finished in 1963. Of my recent Champions, I am particularly pleased with the records of Ch. Airlane's Tell Star and Ch. Airlane's Skyray II. Tell Star won her American Championship in 1963 as well, with several majors and BB over Specials, while Skyray took two BB and a Group placement in Bermuda to come within two points of that title. Both have numerous Canadian-Bred Puppy in Groups to their credit."

Left to right: Ch. Airlane's Tell Star, Ch. Airlane's Skyray 2nd, Ch. Airlane's Niki Luse and Ch. Airlane's Golden Beacon.

INTRODUCING

NEW PURINA DOG MEAL

Another product of Purina Dog Research is now available. Specially developed for professional users.

New Purina Dog Meal was created for hard working and competition dogs. When you feed your dogs **New Purina Dog Meal** they get

1. New high in calorie power!
2. New high in protein!
3. New high in palatability!

Your dogs get extra strength and stamina with every tasty bite of New Purina Dog Meal. It's fortified with extra protein and calorie power to help keep your dogs in show-like condition all the year round.

This super-energy food is also ideal for brood bitches and puppies. Puppies like the taste. Result: healthy appetites, increased food intake, fulfilled nutritional needs.

For unsurpassed feeding for your dogs, get New Purina Dog Meal.

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY LTD.,
CHECKERBOARD SQUARE,
CLARKSON, ONTARIO.

Purina Dog Meal
Especially developed for high energy requirements of dogs housed under kennel conditions.

Purina Dog Chow
The Eager Eater Dog Food; all nutritional requirements for household pets.

Gourmet

Now you can satisfy the fussiest appetites in your kennel and still save money!

The Gaines Professional Service Plan offers Gravy Train, Rally and Gaines Meal in the same discount plan. With this assortment of food forms and flavours you can please your most particular dogs and still save on your food bill.

As an active member of the Plan, you'll also receive expert advice and information from the Gaines Dog Research Centre, valuable pedigree and health records, breeder calculators and literature to give to your clients—all without charge.

For full details write to: *Gaines Professional Service Plan, General Foods, Limited, Box 4019, Terminal "A", Toronto, Ontario.*

Gaines

Professional Service Plan